



[www.archivesinternational.com](http://www.archivesinternational.com)

Auction 72

# ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

U.S., Chinese & Worldwide Banknotes, Scripophily, Coins,  
Colonial Fiscal Documents, and Security Printing Ephemera

*Featuring the Lucerne Collection of Chinese Banknotes, & Curated Selections from the Allen Berk Collection*



December 7, 2021 · River Edge, New Jersey





## INTRODUCTION TO THE SALE

### FOREWORD

On behalf of the entire Archives International Auctions team, I would like to personally welcome you to our 72nd auction we have held over the last 16 years. We are excited to offer over 600 lots of rare and desirable U.S., Chinese, & Worldwide Banknotes, Scripophily, World Coins and Medals, and Security Printing Ephemera. We are also proud to be featuring "The Lucerne Collection of Chinese Banknotes" as well as curated selections from the Allen Berk collection including additional rare and desirable numismatic pieces consigned from various estates and longtime collections, with many of them having never been offered previously at auction.

The auction will be held over one day and include 235 banknotes from the spectacular "Lucerne Collection of Chinese Banknotes"; 37 lots of Chinese bonds; 53 lots of Asian banknotes including the countries from Hong Kong to Viet Nam; 147 lots of world banknotes from Australia to Zambia; 14 lots of world coins and medals; and 91 lots of Security Printing Ephemera, U.S. Banknotes and U.S. and World Scripophily, which close out this auction.

We are now working on and actively seeking consignments for our Winter and Spring 2022 auctions and are seeking U.S. and World Banknotes, Coins, Scripophily and Security Printing Ephemera as well as desirable numismatic & philatelic items for future auctions or direct purchase, so please contact us to discuss how you may participate in our future auctions. The team at Archives International Auctions would like to thank you for your participation during these interesting and for some people, very difficult times. We hope we are adding a little fun and enjoyment to your life and that you are doing well, staying healthy and staying safe. We look forward to seeing everyone again at upcoming shows and look forward to a better upcoming year.

Best of luck

*Bob Schwartz*







## ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

### Auction 72

featuring

**U.S., Chinese & Worldwide Banknotes, Scripophily, Coins,  
Colonial Fiscal Documents, and Security Printing Ephemera**

*Featuring the Lucerne Collection of Chinese Banknotes, and Curated Selections from the Allen Berk Collection*

**TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION**

**TUESDAY, DECEMBER 7, 2021: Lots 1 to 612 in 2 Sessions**

**SESSION 1** – Lots 1 to 327 beginning at 11:00 AM EST

**The Lucerne Collection of Chinese Banknotes; Chinese Scripophily;  
and Asian Banknotes from Hong Kong to Viet Nam**

**SESSION 2** – Lots 328 to 612 beginning no earlier than 2:30 PM EST after Session 1 is Complete:

**World Banknotes from Australia to Zambia; World Coins & Medals;  
Colonial Connecticut Fiscal Documents; U.S. Banknotes; Security Printing Ephemera;  
and U.S. & World Scripophily**

by

**ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS, LLC**

Numismatic and Philatelic Auctioneers

1060 Main Street

River Edge, New Jersey, 07661 USA

Phone: 201-944-4800 Facsimile: 201-839-3336

Email : [info@archivesinternational.com](mailto:info@archivesinternational.com)

[www.archivesinternational.com](http://www.archivesinternational.com)







## ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

---

### DR. ROBERT I. SCHWARTZ

President, Archives International Auctions

### DESCRIPTIONS

Dr. Robert I. Schwartz

Mahdi Bseiso

Casey Abribat

### CATALOG PRODUCTION

Leroy Mitchell – Vice President of Catalog Production and Director of Operations

David Conway, Robert Schwartz

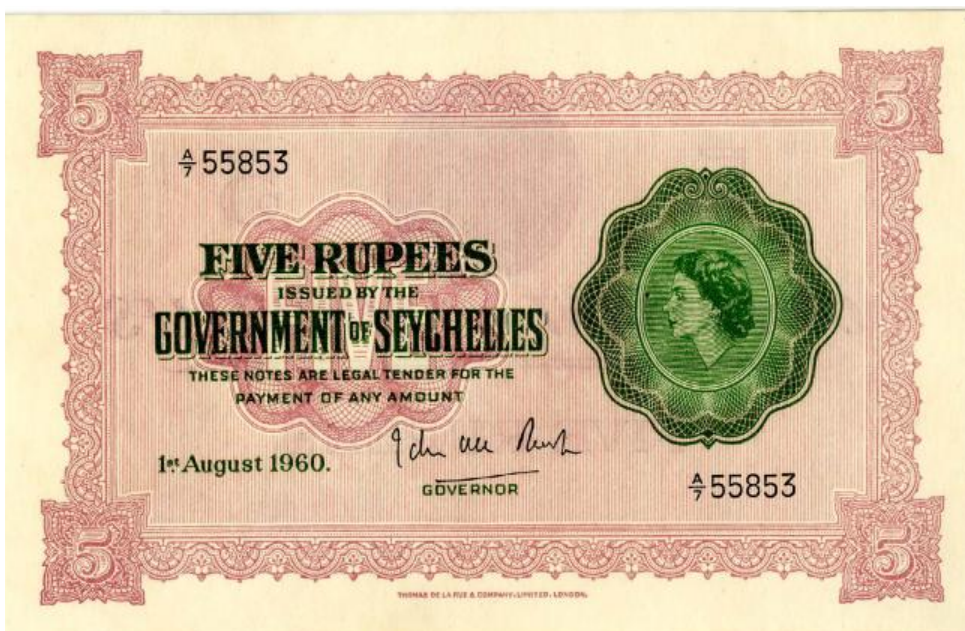
Alfred Henry, Casey Abribat, Cara Walenza, Mahdi Bseiso

### AUCTIONEER

Norman R. Scrivener, License #695072

I would also like to thank my good friends Norman Scrivener, Larry Schuffman, John Herzog, Russell Kaye, and Mahdi Bseiso for their help, advice and moral support during the writing and production of this catalog. In addition, I want to thank David Conway and Debra Schwartz for their amazing technical help in completing this catalog as well as keeping their sense of humor throughout the entire cataloging time period. I would also like to acknowledge my hard-working team at AIA for another great job and I especially want to thank Leroy Mitchell, for his continuous friendship and extreme patience during the process of the completion of the seventy-second volume of the Archives International Auction Series.

*Bob Schwartz*







## ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

---

**Sale 72** Tuesday, December 7, 2021 Lots 1 - 612

### **U.S., Chinese & Worldwide Banknotes, Scripophily, Coins, Colonial Fiscal Documents, and Security Printing Ephemera**

*Featuring the Lucerne Collection of Chinese Banknotes, and Curated Selections from the Allen Berk Collection*

**SESSION 1** – Lots 1 to 327 beginning at 11:00 AM EST

**The Lucerne Collection of Chinese Banknotes; Chinese Scripophily;  
and Asian Banknotes from Hong Kong to Viet Nam**

**SESSION 2** – Lots 328 to 612 beginning no earlier than 2:30 PM EST after Session 1 is Complete

**World Banknotes from Australia to Zambia; World Coins & Medals;  
Colonial Connecticut Fiscal Documents; U.S. Banknotes; Security Printing Ephemera;  
and U.S. & World Scripophily**

**Archives International Auctions Phone: (201) 944-4800; FAX: (201) 839-3336**

**BIDDING INFORMATION:** Archives International Auctions Phone: (201) 944-4800; FAX: (201) 839-3336

**BY TELEPHONE:** Live phone bidding space is limited and is available on a first come, first serve basis. Please call us at 1-201-944-4800 to set up your bidding reservation. Phone bidding is limited to lots \$200 and above..

**BY FAX OR EMAIL:** Bids may be Faxed to **201-839-3336** or emailed to [info@archivesinternational.com](mailto:info@archivesinternational.com) up until up until 11:00 PM Monday, December 6th, 2021 otherwise your bids may not be entered on time

**BY SNAIL MAIL:** We suggest email or Fax since there is minimal time before the auction..

**ABSENTEE BIDDING DIRECTLY THROUGH AIA:** You still need to register to bid so please download the Registration-absentee bidding form from our website or contact us and we will email you one. Phone bids can be accepted in emergency at 201-944-4800

**LIVE INTERNET BIDDING THROUGH OUR WEBSITE:** You may register to bid live online through our Archives International Live bidding portal found on our website and iCollector.

**VIA AN AUCTION AGENT:** Please contact us to refer you to an agent to help you bid in the auction.

#### **VIEWING TIMES AND APPOINTMENTS:**

**At our offices at 1060 Main Street., River Edge, NJ: By appointment only.**

**There will be a 22% Buyer's Premium added through our Live and absentee bidding portal from our website or from iCollector. Please be aware of the extra charge. If bidding through Invaluable or related companies, there is a 25% BP added.**

**Payment by Credit Card will have a 2.5% Surcharge added. Payment by PayPal will have a 4.5% Premium added, and Bank wires will have a \$15 charge added as well as all currency conversion and additional bank charges if applicable.**

**PLEASE NOTE: WE CANNOT ACCEPT OVERSEAS CREDIT CARDS FOR MORE THAN \$1000 UNLESS YOU HAVE BEEN A PREVIOUS CLIENT. WE CAN ACCEPT BANK WIRES FOR PURCHASES OVER \$500 ONLY.**

#### **INSTRUCTIONS FOR PAYMENT BY WIRE TRANSFER:**

Name of Bank: Bank of America ABA Routing Number: 026009593 Swift Code: BOFAUS3N  
Account #: 0023 7766 9642 Account Title: Archives International LLC



# LIVE INTERNET BIDDING AT ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL LIVE

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL  
**LIVE**

You may register to bid on our website at [www.archivesinternational.com](http://www.archivesinternational.com) at the Internet Live Bidding section of the website (see the navigation bar on the upper left).

- Home
- Current Auctions
- Internet Bidding
- Bidding Information
- Newsletter Sign Up

Please follow the registration directions on our website to participate in our auction as a Live Internet Bidder. You must be approved to participate Live in the auction, so if you register at the last minute, please contact us so that we can approve you for bidding.

If you are having difficulties registering for the auction, please contact us at:  
**LIVE AUCTION SUPPORT: 1-866-313-0123**

THE TERMS & CONDITIONS OF THE SALE ARE LISTED IN THE BACK OF THE CATALOG AND ALSO ONLINE. PLEASE REVIEW THEM BEFORE PARTICIPATING IN THE AUCTION.

THERE WILL ALSO BE AN 18% BUYER'S PREMIUM ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL PURCHASES AND STATE TAXES MAY APPLY, UNLESS YOU HAVE A RESALE NUMBER ON FILE WITH US, FOR NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY RESIDENTS



**ARCHIVES  
INTERNATIONAL  
AUCTIONS**

1060 Main Street, Suite 202  
River Edge, New Jersey 07661  
Phone (201) 944-4800 Fax (201) 839-1336  
[info@archivesinternational.com](mailto:info@archivesinternational.com)  
[www.archivesinternational.com](http://www.archivesinternational.com)

## KEY TO CATALOGING

### DEFINITIONS

**SPECIMEN:** An archival printing sample of a finished item, such as a stock certificate, banknote or stamp that is printed usually with "000000" serial numbers and may have "Specimen" overprinted on it and be punch canceled to invalidate it and prevent its use surreptitiously. Specimens were kept for a number of reasons, though usually as samples to give out to prospective customers to give them an idea of the type and quality of the work that the printing company was capable of doing. Usually specimens were printed in limited amounts at the beginning of a printing run to evaluate the quality of the printing work and color combinations at an early stage, rather than have an entire production run rejected due to some minor flaw that was not found until after the printing was completed. A specimen is similar to the final product, printed on the same paper and in the same color.

**COLOR TRIAL SPECIMENS:** Sometimes specimens would be printed in numerous color combinations not used on the final note for evaluation before a final printing. These are usually extremely rare.

**PROOF:** An initial pull or impression from a plate or die for evaluation of text, vignette, engraving, and esthetic appeal and to check for any errors or faults. These were usually printed on india paper mounted on card or printed on some form of paper or light card. The amount of proofs printed is usually extremely small and usually number only a handful. Proofs allowed the printing company to evaluate the quality of the item being printed without having to go to the expense of making final plates and finding out small errors that could have been repaired at an earlier stage. Usually, proofs are single impressions of banknotes, stamps, vignettes, etc. Anything that was made into a plate, such as a sheet of 100 stamps could have had proof impressions taken from it. These would be called plate proofs (for multiple images) versus die proofs (usually of a single or small amount of images).

**COLOR TRIAL PROOF:** A proof printed in a color other than the issued color.

**ESSAY SPECIMEN or PROOF:** A proposed design that was not used but may be similar or even totally different to a final approved design. An artist, engraver or company may have proposed a number of different designs and color combinations to a client for his approval. If a design is rejected and never used, it could be called an essay.

**PRODUCTION MATERIAL:** Material found in files used in the production of security printed documents, banknotes, stamps and such. It may include correspondence, photographs, artwork, and signature samples, samples of other printed items that are marked up with corrections as well as proofs, specimens, essays, models, mockups and issued final items.

**MODEL:** A proposed or final design that may include original artwork, pieces of design elements such as borders, titles, vignettes, corporate seals, undertints and possibly portions of photographs. Before an engraved item was made, a design had to be decided on. This portion of the design process allowed for the artistic skills of the engraver or design department to be exhibited. Before the "digital age", banknote engravers and designers would cut up portions of other engraved items and re-apply them in a different form or design to come up with a unique new stamp, banknote or certificate. Often, all new engravings or "vignettes" of people or scenes would be engraved first to include in the new "work of art", and other times, portions of different completed items would be "borrowed" to use on a newly designed item. All models are rare and almost all of them are unique.

Description Abbreviations I/C = Issued and Cancelled; I/U = Issued and Uncancelled; POC's = Punched out cancels

### AMERICAN & ENGLISH PRINTERS

ABN - American Bank Note Company  
NBN - National Banknote Company  
CBN - Continental Banknote Company  
W & S - Waterlow & Sons, Ltd.  
BWC - Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co.  
TDLR - Thomas De La Rue  
BFL -  
ABN - American Bank Note Company  
SBN - Security Banknote Company  
SCBN - Security-Columbian Banknote Company  
SC-USBN - Security-Columbian- United States Banknote Company  
USBN - United States Banknote Company  
JBN - Jeffries Banknote Company  
Federated BN - Federated Banknote Company  
Central BN - Central Banknote Company  
NBN - National Banknote Company  
CBN - Continental Banknote Company  
WBN - Western Banknote Company  
HBN - Hamilton Banknote Company  
FBN - Franklin Banknote Company  
EAWBN - E.A. Wright Banknote Company  
HLBN - Homer-Lee Banknote Company  
FLBN - Franklin-Lee Banknote Company  
RBN - Republic Banknote Company  
IBC - International Banknote Company  
TDLR - Thomas de la Rue Banknote Company  
BC - Bald Cousland  
BBC - Baldwin, Bald & Cousland  
DU - Danforth, Underwood  
DUBS - Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Huff  
DW - Danforth, Wright  
FDU - Fairman, Draper & Underwood  
MDF - Murray, Draper, Fairman  
RW - Rawdon, Wright  
RWH - Rawdon, Wright, Hatch  
RWH-E - Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson  
TC - Toppan, Carpenter  
TCC - Toppan, Carpenter; Casilear  
UBS - Underwood, Bald & Spencer  
UBSH - Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huff

• There will be some variation of names and abbreviations, however most are listed above.

### BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1) Hessler, Gene. The Engraver's Line.
- 2) Cox, Terry. Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads
- 3) Criswell, Grover. Confederate and Southern State Bonds
- 4) Friedberg, R. Paper Money of the United States
- 5) Krause Publications. Standard Catalog of World Paper Money
- 6) Shull, Hugh, CSA. Obsolete Banknotes, Scrip, Bonds, Checks and Paper Americana
- 7) Haxby, James A. United States Obsolete Banknotes
- 8) Scott's U.S. Specialized Stamp Catalog
- 9) RCMS, Inc. Track and Price. U.S. Banknotes
- 10) Don C. Kelly. National Banknotes Census
- 11) Boling, Joe & Schwann, Fred. World War II Remembered
- 12) Smith & Matravers, 1970. Chinese Banknotes
- 13) Anderson, The Price of Liberty: The Public Debt of the American Revolution
- 14) Hessler. Illustrated History of U.S. Loans: 1775-1898

### THERE IS AN 18% BUYER'S PREMIUM ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS

BIDS	INCREASE
Up to \$100	\$5.00
100-\$300	\$10.00
300-\$750	\$25.00
\$750-\$1,500	\$50.00
\$1,500-\$3,000	\$100.00
\$3,000-\$7,500	\$250.00
\$7,500-\$15,000	\$500.00
\$15,000-\$30,000	\$1,000.00
\$30,000-\$75,000	\$2,500.00
\$75,000 and Up	Auctioneer's Discretion

The above increments are simply provided as a guide for bidding uniformity. The auctioneer retains the right to change the increments at his discretion when bidding activity is particularly strong to expedite the sale, or he may break the increments to accommodate an agent's bid.

### SPECIFIC LOT INQUIRIES

Specific questions about any lot offered in this sale should be directed to either Dr. Robert Schwartz or Leroy Mitchell. They can be reached by email at [info@archivesinternational.com](mailto:info@archivesinternational.com); by telephone at 1-201-944-4800 or by FAX at 1-201-871-4345.





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### U.S., Chinese & Worldwide Banknotes, Scripophily, Coins, Colonial Fiscal Documents, and Security Printing Ephemera

*Featuring the Lucerne Collection of Chinese Banknotes, and Curated Selections from the Allen Berk Collection*

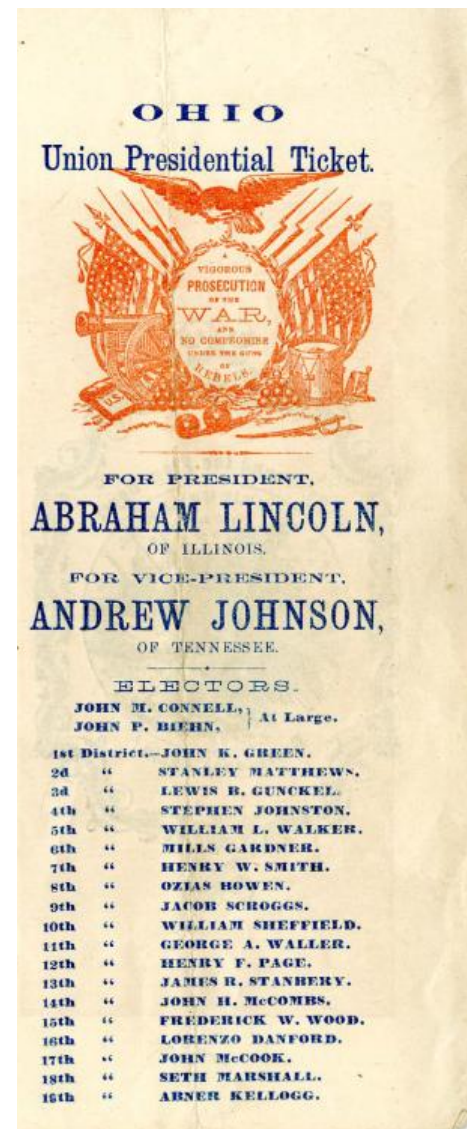
**TUESDAY, December 7, 2021 in 2 Sessions : Lots 1 to 612**

**SESSION 1 : Lots 1 to 327 beginning at 11:00 AM EST**  
**Chinese and Asian Banknotes**

The Lucerne Collection of Chinese Banknotes.....	1-235
Chinese Scripophily.....	236-273
Hong Kong.....	274-284
Indonesia.....	285-294
Japan.....	295-300
Laos.....	301-305
Macau.....	306-308
Malaya.....	309-312
Malaysia.....	313-314
Malaya & British Borneo.....	315
Netherlands Antilles.....	316
Netherlands Indies.....	317-319
Philippines.....	320
Singapore.....	321-322
Thailand.....	323
Viet Nam & Viet Nam – South.....	324-327

**SESSION 2 : Lots 328 to 612**  
**BEGINNING NO EARLIER THAN 2:30 PM EST after Session 1 is Complete**  
**World Banknotes from Australia to Zambia; World Coins & Medals;**  
**Colonial Connecticut Fiscal Documents; U.S. Banknotes**  
**Security Printing Ephemera, and U.S. & World Scripophily**

World Banknotes – Australia to Zambia.....	328-475
World Coins & Medal.....	476-489
Colonial Connecticut Fiscal Documents.....	490-520
U.S. Banknotes.....	521-523
Security Printing Ephemera.....	524-538
U.S. & World Scripophily.....	539-612



**TUESDAY, DECEMBER 7, 2021: SESSION 1 - LOTS 1 TO 327 BEGINNING AT 11:00 AM EST:  
THE LUCERNE COLLECTION OF CHINESE BANKNOTES; CHINESE SCRIPHOLOGY;  
AND ASIAN BANKNOTES FROM HONG KONG TO VIET NAM  
BEGINNING AT 11:00 AM EST**

## FOREIGN BANKNOTES CHINA - EMPIRE



- 1 **Imperial Bank of China, 1898 "Peking" Branch Issue Rarity.** Peking, China. 5 Mace, P-A39a (S/M#C293-1b), Issued banknote, Dark blue, brown and red on orange underprint, Dragons supporting shield at top center, S/N 19149, The top margin has an additional serial number "B/P 01363, Unlisted with this number, possibly a tracking or re-issue number. PMG graded Extremely Fine 40. Rare note in any condition and this example appears with bright colors and large margins. BFL, printer. ...Est. \$2500-4000



- 4 **Agricultural & Industrial Bank of China, 1927 Issue Banknote** China. 1927. 1 Yuan - Peking, P-A95a S/M#C287-10, Issued banknote, Brown on multicolor underprint, S/N A/I 169681, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 with comment "Tear Repair." Printer: BEPP. .... Est. \$250-375

## CHINA - REPUBLIC



- 2 **Agricultural & Industrial Bank of China, 1927 Issue Banknote** China. 1927. 10 Cents - Peking, P-A92a S/M#C287-1a, Issued banknote, Purple on light purple underprint, S/N A5637402, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Printer: BEPP. Est. \$300-500



- 5 **Agricultural & Industrial Bank of China, 1932 Issue Banknote** China. 1932. 1 Yuan - Shanghai, P-A109b S/M#C287-40, Issued banknote, Red on multicolor underprint, Man plowing rice field with oxen in middle, back red. S/N 408877, PMG graded Fine 12. Printer: ABNC. Only 3 notes have been graded in the PMG census. No notes are listed to have been offered at auction over the last 10 years. This is the first time we have offered this variety. .... Est. \$400-800



- 3 **Agricultural & Industrial Bank of China, 1927 Issue Banknote** China. 1927. 10 Cents - Tientsin, P-A92b S/M#C287-1c, Issued banknote, Purple on light purple underprint, S/N 1523071, PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comment "Pinholes." Printer: BEPP. Only 6 note graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$200-250



- 6 **Agricultural & Industrial Bank of China, 1932 Issue Banknote** China. 1932. 5 Yuan - Hankow, P-A110a S/M#C287-42a, Issued banknote, Deep green on multicolor underprint, Man plowing rice field with oxen in middle, S/N B275199, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. Printer: ABNC. Only 2 notes grade higher out of 12 in the PMG census. .... Est. \$400-800





- 7 **Agricultural & Industrial Bank of China, 1932 Issue Banknote** China. 1932. 5 Yuan - Shanghai, P-A110b S/M#C287-41b, Issued banknote, Green on multicolor underprint, Man plowing rice field with oxen in middle, S/N A141566, #28 hand stamped on the face and back. PMG graded Fine 12 with comment "Annotations." Printer: ABNC. Est. \$120-200



- 10 **China & South Sea Bank, Ltd., 1921 "Shanghai" Branch Issue Banknote Rarity.** Shanghai, China. 1921. 10 Yuan, P-A123a S/M#C295-3a, Issued banknote, Brown on m/c underprint, Monument at right, back brown, S/N C885254C, PMG graded Very Good 10. This is the only example graded in the PMG census as an issued note. No issued notes have been offered previously at auction. Rare to say the least. ABNC. Est. \$600-1000



- 8 **Agricultural & Industrial Bank of China, 1934 Issue Banknote** China. 1934. 1 Yuan - Shanghai, P-A112a S/M#C287-50a, Issued banknote, Red on multicolor underprint, Man plowing rice field with oxen in middle, S/N A547130, PMG graded Choice Fine 15. Printer: W&S. Est. \$180-280



- 11 **China & South Sea Bank, Ltd., 1924 "Shanghai" Branch Issue Banknote** China. 1924. 10 Yuan - Shanghai, P-A125a S/M#C295-11a, Issued banknote, Black on multicolor underprint, S/N CM290395, PMG graded Fine 12. Printer: ABNC. Only 2 examples have been offered at auction over the last 10 years and only 4 examples graded in the PMG census. Est. \$300-600



- 9 **China Silk & Tea Industrial Bank, 1925 "Tientsin" Branch Issue Banknote** China. 1925. 5 Dollars - Tientsin, P-A120Bb S/M#C292-2b, Issued banknote, Orange on multicolor underprint, S/N 0053532, PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comment "Stains." Printer: BEPP. Attractive note. This is the first time we have offered this attractive example. Est. \$230-375



- 12 **China & South Sea Bank, Ltd., 1924 "Tientsin" Branch Issue Banknote** China. 1924. 10 Yuan - Tientsin, P-A125b S/M#C295-11b, Issued banknote, Black on multicolor underprint, S/N CM642613, PMG graded Very Good 8 with comment "Rust." Printer: ABNC. This is the only graded example listed in the PMG census. The last example being offered at auction was 5 years ago. First time we are offering this rare variety. Est. \$250-500





- 13 China & South Sea Bank, Ltd., 1924 "Amoy" Branch Issue Banknote China. 1924. 10 Yuan - Amoy, P-A125d S/M#C295-11d, Issued banknote, Black on multicolor underprint, S/N CM994184, PMG graded Very Good 10 with comment "Tape Repair." Printer: ABNC. Only 2 examples have been offered at auction over the last 10 years and only 4 examples graded in the PMG census and only one example offered previously at auction, this being the second. .... Est. \$300-600



- 16 Commercial Bank of China, 1920 Issue Banknote China. 1920. 10 Dollars, P-5b S/M#C293-44, Issued banknote, Yellow on multicolor underprint, S/N Z01015Z - With Character Overprint, PMG graded Very Good 10 with comments "Minor Repairs, Annotations." Printer: ABNC. Only 4 examples graded in the PMG census. This is the second issued example we have offered in 14 years. .... Est. \$350-700



- 14 Commercial Bank of China, 1920 "Tails" Issue Banknote. Shanghai, China, 1920, 10 Taels, P-A136a, SD/M#C293-32, Issued banknote, purple on m/c, Worthy in middle, back brown with lions holding shield, Low S/N A000288, PMG graded Very Fine 20, ABNC. Only 7 graded in the PMG census. Rare issued and the first time we have offered an issued example. .... Est. \$2500-4000



- 17 Commercial Bank of China, 1926 Issue Banknote China. 1926. 5 Dollars - Shanghai, P-9 S/M#C293-50, Issued banknote, Green and multicolor, S/N CB/H 070020, PMG graded Fine 12. Printer: W&S. Worthy at right, Shanghai harbor and city scene at left. .... Est. \$150-250



- 15 Commercial Bank of China, 1920 Issue Banknote China. 1920. 5 Dollars - Shanghai, P-3b S/M#C293-42, Issued banknote, Purple and multicolor, S/N P07194U, PMG graded Very Good 10 with comments "Hole Repair, Rust." Printer: ABNC. .... Est. \$325-650



- 18 Commercial Bank of China, 1926 Issue Banknote China. 1926. 10 Dollars, P-10 S/M#C293-51, Issued banknote, Brown on multicolor underprint, S/N C/CB 036071, PMG graded Very Good 10 with comment "Repaired." Printer: W&S. .... Est. \$300-600





19

- 19 Commercial Bank of China, 1932 Issue Banknote** China. 1932. 5 Dollars - Shanghai, P-14a S/M#C293-70a, Issued banknote, Purple on multicolor underprint, S/N CB/S 013187, PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comment "Annotations." Printer: W&S. .... Est. \$250-375



20

- 20 Commercial Bank of China, 1932 Issue Banknote** China. 1932. 10 Dollars - Shanghai, P-15 S/M#C293-71, Issued banknote, Brown on multicolor underprint, S/N D/CB 016027, PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comments "Previously Mounted, Annotations." Printer: W&S. .... Est. \$375-750

## CHINA - EMPIRE



21

- 21 Bank of China, 1912 "Peking" Branch Issue Rarity.** Peking, China, 1912, \$1, P-25w, S/M#C294-30w, Issued banknote, Dark green on m/c, train with hillside village, Emperor Huang-ti on left, back green, back overprinted on bottom, "One Dollar - Peking", S/N B147568, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35, Bright colors, large margins, sharp corners and fresh appearance enhance this rare note, usual Chinese notations on back. This is one of the highest graded examples ever offered in auction. Extremely rare branch variety. ABNC. .... Est. \$3000-5000



22

- 22 Bank of China, 1912 "Canton" Branch Issue Banknote** China. 1912. 10 Dollars - Canton, P-27b S/M#C294-32b, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor underprint, S/N E162412, PMG graded Fine 12 with comment "Paper Pulls.", there are 2 small holes on top middle margin due to paper thin from the back, still as very attractive note that is rarely seen at auction. Printer: ABNC. .... Est. \$600-1200

## CHINA - REPUBLIC



23

- 23 Bank of China, 1913 "Canton" Branch Issue Banknote** China. 1913. 1 Dollar - Canton, P-30a S/M#C294-42a, Issued banknote, Olive and red, S/N M477729, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 with comment "Corner Repairs." Printer: ABNC. . Est. \$400-800



24

- 24 Bank of China, 1913 Issue Banknote** China. 1913. 1 Dollar, P-30e S/M#C294-42, Issued banknote, Olive and red, S/N L686645, W/Out English Branch, Postliminary Issue, PMG graded Choice Fine 15. Printer: ABNC. .... Est. \$375-750





- 25 **Bank of China, 1914 "Small Change" "Top Pop" Issue Banknote**  
**Rarity** China. 1914. 20 Cents, P-36b S/M#C294-60, "Small Change" Issued banknote, Black on green underprint, Great Wall of China in middle, Back orange-brown, S/N C0017891, PMG graded Choice Fine 15. This is the only example graded in the PMG census. No examples have appeared previously in auction that we could find. This is the first time we have offered this amazing little note. .... Est. \$750-1500



- 26 **Bank of China, 1917, \$1 "Tientsin" Branch Issue Specimen Banknote**  
**Rarity** China. 1st May 1917, \$1, P-38s S/M#C294-80, Specimen Banknote, Black on m/c with portrait of temple at right, back black, S/N's 000000, POC's, PMG graded Gem Unc 66 EPQ, One of the highest graded notes to be offered at auction with only 2 others grading higher in the PMG census. ABNC. .... Est. \$2500-3500



- 27 **Bank of China, 1917 "Harbin" Branch Issue Banknote** China. 1917. 10 Cents = 1 Chiao - Harbin, P-43b S/M#C294-72b, Issued banknote, Orange, S/N B251861, PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comment "Rust." Printer: BEPP. .... Est. \$250-500



- 28 **Bank of China, ND (1918) Issue Banknote** China. ND (1918). 5 Fen - Harbin, P-46A S/M#C294-91, Issued banknote, Blue and red, S/N 0408439, PMG graded Choice Fine 15. Printer: BEPP. Only 3 notes listed in the PMG census and this variety has only appeared in auction 1 time previously over the last 10 years. This is the first time we have offered this rare variety. .... Est. \$450-750



- 29 **Bank of China, 1916 Unique Photo-Proof Model of Unissued Design.** China. ND (1916 Handwritten in left margin). \$100, P-Unlisted, Essay Photo Proof of proposed model with steamship and junks in the middle, VF condition. Unique archival design model from American Bank Note Company of a proposed and never issued banknote design. ABNC. .... Est. \$750-1000



- 30 **Bank of China, 1918 "Fukien" Branch Issue Banknote** China. 1918. 1 Dollar or Yuan, P-51f S/M#C294-100c, Issued banknote, Green on multicolor underprint, S/N A498150 - Fukien, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 with comment "Rust." Printer: ABNC. A scarcer variety with only 5 appearances at auction since 2013 with this being the second highest graded example offered. .... Est. \$200-400





31

- 31 Bank of China, 1918 to 1935 Banknote Quartet.** China.... Lot of 4 notes, Includes 1918, Tientsin, 1 Yuan, P-51q, ABNC; 1931, 5 Yuan, P-70, TDLR; 1935, 1 and 5 Yuan, P-76 and P-77, TDLR issues, VG to VF. (4) ..... Est. \$50-80



32

- 32 Bank of China, 1941 Front & Back Specimen Banknote Pair** China. 1941. Lot of 2 pieces: 5 Yuan, P-92s1 and P-92s2, S/M#C294-261, Front & Back Specimen banknote pair, both are PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. Printer: ABNC. (2) ..... Est. \$400-600



33

- 33 Bank of China, 1941 Color Trial Progress Proof Banknote.** China, 1941, 10 Yuan, P-94pp, S/M#C294-264 Proof Color Trial Progress Proof printed on thin cream colored card, Green instead of issued purple, SYS in middle, engraved order number "F 10969" in reverse on top excess border, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Rare note in issued condition and not listed as a color trial proof. ABNC. Possibly unique in this format. .... Est. \$500-800



34

- 34 Bank of China, 1941 Issued Banknote** China. 1941. 10 Yuan, P-95 S/M#C294-263, Issued banknote, Red on multicolor underprint, S/N A975892, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Printer: DTBC. .... Est. \$200-400



35

- 35 Bank of China, 1942 Issue Banknote** China. 1942. 50 Yuan, P-98 S/M#C294-270, Issued banknote, Green, locomotive at left, S/N V948093, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 with comment "Stains." Printer: DTBC. .... Est. \$130-200



36

- 36 Bank of Communications, ND (1914) "Harbin" Branch Issue Banknote** China. ND (1914). 1 Choh (Chiao), P-113a S/M#C126-51a, Issued banknote, Black and red-brown on light green underprint, S/N B0181715 - Harbin, PMG graded Very Fine 25. Printer: BEPP. .... Est. \$350-500



37

- 37 Bank of Communications, 1924 "Shanghai" Branch Issue Banknote Rarity** China. 1924. 5 Yuan - Shanghai, P-135b S/M#C126-161, Issued banknote, Black-brown, Locomotive in middle, S/N A736223, PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comment "Annotations." Printer: W&S. A rarer variety with this being only the second example we have offered in 14 years. .... Est. \$700-1200





38

- 38 Bank of Communications, 1925 "Tsingtau" Branch Issue Banknote China. 1925. 10 Cents, P-138c S/M#C126-170b, Issued banknote, Olive green on light green underprint, S/N A0137225 - Tsingtau, PMG graded About Uncirculated 50 with comment "Ink." Printer: BEPP. Only one note grades higher out of only 6 graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$400-600



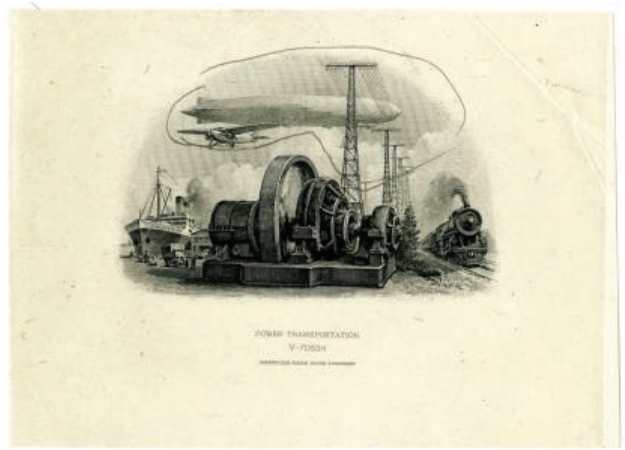
39

- 39 Bank of Communications, 1927 "Shanghai" Branch Issue Banknote China. 1927. 20 Cents - Shanghai, P-143b S/M#C126-183b, Issued banknote, Red-brown, S/N A683283, PMG graded Very Fine 25. Printer: W&S. Est. \$250-400



40

- 40 Bank of Communications, 1927 "Hankow" Branch Issue Banknote Hankow, China. 1927. 5 Yuan - Hankow, P-146A S/M#C126-202, Issued banknote, Green and multicolor, S/N A375582H, PMG graded Very Good 8 with comment "Repaired." Printer: ABNC. .... Est. \$140-280



41

- 41 Bank of Communications, ABN Proof Vignette "Power Transportation" Used on 1941, 25 Yuan Proof Vignette China. ABN Proof Vignette "Power Transportation" Used on Bank of Communications, 1941, 25 Yuan Proof Vignette. Intaglio CU Black ABN. LDP Proof Vignette printed on india paper that is unmounted. "Power Transportation, V-70534" imprint on bottom, Printed by ABNC. .... Est. \$130-260



42

- 42 Central Bank of China, 1926 "Top Pop" Issue Banknote China. 1926. 1 Dollar, P-185b S/M#C305-21, Issued banknote, Purple-brown on multicolor underprint, S/N B330725 - Blue Serial Number, PMG graded Choice Fine 15. Printer: HHPA. Only 3 examples of this rare note have been graded in the PMG census. This is also the highest graded note known for this variety. .... Est. \$500-800



43

- 43 Central Bank of China, 1926 Issue Banknote China. 1926. 1 Dollar, P-185c S/M#C305-21a, Issued banknote, Purple-brown on multicolor underprint, S/N B081080 - Stamp Cancelled, PMG graded Fine 12 with comment "Corner Missing." Printer: HHPA. Only 6 notes have been graded in the PMG census. This is the first time we have offered this variety in our auctions. .... Est. \$300-500





- 44 **Central Bank of China, 1926 Issue Banknote** China. 1926. 5 Dollars, P-186a S/M#C305-23, Issued banknote, Gray on light blue underprint, S/N A009749, PMG graded Very Fine 20. Another rare variety and only the third example we have offered in 13 years and also the highest graded example. .... Est. \$600-1000



- 47 **Central Bank of China, ND (1931) Issued Banknote** China. ND (1931). 25 Cents, P-204 S/M#C300-23, Issued banknote, Red-purple on face, S/N 004350, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Printer: CHB. .... Est. \$200-400



- 45 **Central Bank of China, 1926 Issue Banknote.** China. 1926, \$10, P- 187a, S/M#C305-25, Issued banknote, Brown on m/c, sailing ships in middle, back blue-violet with large red seal, S/N D066145, PMG graded Choice Fine 15, Printer HHPA. Only 5 graded in the PMG census. This is the first example offered by us at auction. .... Est. \$600-1200



- 48 **Central Bank of China, 1934 Issue Banknote Quartet** China. 1934. Lot of 4 notes, 1 Yuan, P-205Aa; 205Ab; 205Ac; and, 205Ad, all are Issued banknotes, All are different varieties of the 1 Yuan note. Includes branch Issues of Shanghai, Tientsin, Peiping, and no Place Name; Red and multicolor, All overprinted on China #A112, All are PMG graded Fine 12; Fine 12; Very Good 10; and Very Good 10. Printer: W&S. (4) .... Est. \$600-900



- 46 **Central Bank of China, ND (1924) "Top Pop" Issue Banknote** China. ND (1924). 1 Chiao = 10 Cents, P-193b S/M#C305-31, Issued banknote, Gray on multicolor, S/N B282695T, Sign. #5, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Printer: ABNC. Tied with 12 other notes as highest graded out of 97 graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$325-650



- 49 **Central Bank of China, ND (1935) Issue Banknote** China. ND (1935). 10 Cents - Szechuen, P-205B S/M#C300-70, Issued banknote, Dark blue, S/N B01986883, PMG graded Fine 12. Printer: BEPP. .... Est. \$230-375





- 50 **Central Bank of China, 1935 Issue Banknote** China. 1935. 10 Yuan - Chungking, P-208 S/M#C300-82, Issued banknote, Blue-green and olive green, S/N A0528925, PMG graded Very Fine 20. Printer: BEPP. Rare note and first time offered by us. .... Est. \$500-1000



- 54 **Central Bank of China, 1945 "Top Pop" Color Trial Specimen Banknote** China. 1945. 1000 Yuan, P-289cts S/M#C300-265, Color Trial Specimen Banknote, Brown with SYS at center, Red back, S/N 1-A 000000, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. Printer: SBNC. Tied with 1 other note as the highest graded out of 28 graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$650-1000



- 51 **Central Bank of China, 1945 "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote** China. 1945. 500 Yuan, P-283s S/M#C300-244, Specimen banknote, Gray-black and light blue, S/N 1A 0000000, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. Printer: SBNC. Tied with 2 other notes as the highest graded out of 53 graded in the PMG census..... Est. \$550-750



- 55 **Central Bank of China and Central Reserve Bank of China Issued Banknote Quartet, ca. 1944-45** China..... 1944 and 1945. Lot of 4 issued banknotes, includes: 5000 Yuan P-305, Blue-black on multicolor underprint, VF; 200 Yuan P-J30a, Red-brown on pink underprint (2), XF to AU; and 1000 Yuan P-J32a, Deep gray-blue on multicolor underprint, XF (4) ..... Est. \$75-150



- 52 **Central Bank of China, 1945 Issue Specimen Banknote.** China, 1945, 500 Yuan, Series 1-A, P-283s, S/M#300-244, Specimen, SYS in middle, black on light blue and gray with red seals and signatures, back olive green, Small red archival printing on top right border margin "PROOF 2 LSF 1A 4-11-45", 8 Chinese character printer (SBNC), PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality). SBNC. .... Est. \$325-650



- 56 **Central Bank of China, 1946 Issued Banknote** China. 1946. 2000 Yuan, P-307, S/M#C300-290, Issued banknote, Purple on gold underprint, S/N E/P 354458, Watermark: SYS & 2000, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: W&S. .... Est. \$230-350



- 53 **Central Bank of China, 1945 Color Trial Specimen Banknote** China. 1945. 1000 Yuan, P-289cts S/M#C300-265, Color Trial Specimen Banknote, Reddish-brown with SYS at center, Olive-brown back, S/N 1-A 000000, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Printer: SBNC..... Est. \$500-800



- 57 **Central Bank of China, 1947 Issue Banknote** China. 1947. 5000 Yuan, P-312 S/M#C300-301, Issued banknote, Blue and aqua, S/N NW048836, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: CPF. .... Est. \$200-350





58

- 58 Central Bank of China, 1947 Issue Banknote** China. 1947. 5000 Yuan, P-312 S/M#C300-301, Issued banknote, blue on green, S/N NW048856, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: CPF. .... Est. **\$200-350**



59

- 59 Central Bank of China, 1947 Issue Banknote** China. 1947. 10,000 Yuan, P-317 S/M#C300-322, Issued banknote, Red, S/N 21D226245, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Printer: TDLR. .... Est. **\$160-280**



60

- 60 Central Bank of China, 1947 Issue Banknote** China. 1947. 10,000 Customs Gold Units, P-354 S/M#C301-50, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor underprint, S/N 4R855629, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Printer: TDLR. Only 5 notes grade higher out of 58 notes listed in the PMG census. .... Est. **\$100-200**



61

- 61 Central Bank of China, 1948 Issue Banknote** China. 1948. 2500 Customs Gold Units, P-358 S/M#C301-61, Issued banknote, Purple on multicolor underprint, S/N GD133475, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: CPF. Scarce in this high of grade. .... Est. **\$150-250**



62

- 62 Central Bank of China, 1948 Unlisted Specimen Uniface Front & Back Banknote Pair** China. 1948. 10,000 Customs Gold Units, P-363s1 and P-363s2 S/M#C301-71. Blue printing with portrait of SYS at top center in vertical format. The Face is PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ and the back is Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Both have printed in red very small letters on the top margin "3-31-(19)48" - A". Printer: SBNC. (2). .... Est. **\$550-750**



63

- 63 Central Bank of China, 1948 Issue Banknote** China. 1948. 10,000 Customs Gold Units, P-364 S/M#C301-70, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor underprint, S/N BH166751, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: CPF. Only 4 notes grade higher out of 90 notes listed in the PMG census. .... Est. **\$200-400**



64

- 64 Central Bank of China, ND (1945) Back Progressive Large Die Proof**, China, ND (1945), 5 Yuan, P-389pp2, S/M#C302-3, Large Die Proof, Green without central vignette, sunbursts on left and right, the central vignette of junks sailing and denomination beneath the vignette is missing. Plate # 9620 is on the bottom, Printed on india paper on large thin card, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Extremely rare proof. .... Est. **\$500-800**



65

- 65 Central Bank of China, 1948 Issue Banknote. China, 20 Yuan, P-401, S/M#C302-31, issued banknote, Red on m/c underprint, CKC at right, back red, S/N EB 463508, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, Scarce note in this high of condition. Printer: CPF/ ..... Est. \$130-260



66

- 66 Central Bank of China, 1948 High Grade Sequential Banknote Pair. China. 1948. Lot of 2 Sequential banknotes, both are 20 Yuan, P-401 S/M#C302-31, Issued banknotes, Red on multicolor underprint, S/Ns EB463503 and EB463504, and both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Printer: CPF (2). ..... Est. \$230-375



67

- 67 Central Bank of China. 1949. Front and Back Specimen Banknotes. China. 1949. 5000 Yuan., P-Unlisted S/M# C302, Front and Back Specimen Banknotes. Green with portrait of SYS in horizontal format. POC's on face note with POC's and Specimen overprint on back note. S/N 1A 000000. Printer: CPFA. Both are PMG graded. Front proof is graded Choice Uncirculated 64 and the back is graded Choice Uncirculated 63. (2). ..... Est. \$800-1600



68

- 68 Central Bank of China, 1949 Uniface Front & Back Essay Specimens of Unused Design. China. 1949. 50,000 Gold Yuan. Series 1A. P-Unlisted (PMG gave it the designation of P-420Apef and P-420Apeb, S/M#C302, Uniface front and back specimen banknotes in green. CKS in center. Specimen overprint and POC with back of each with "Approved for Production L-4 - Color O.K. 4-12-49". Face PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), back is graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Horizontal note. Both are dated 4-8-49 on excess margin in small red letters, Rare high denomination essay banknote in superb grade, possibly the finest known and almost impossible to improve upon. SBNC. .... Est. \$1000-2000



69

- 69 Central Bank of China. 1949. Front and Back Specimen Banknotes. China. 1949. 500,000 Yuan. P-425s1 and P-425s2 S/M# C302-74, Front and Back Specimen Banknotes. Green with portrait of SYS at center. POC's on face note with POC's and Specimen overprint on back note. S/N 00A 000000. Printer: SBNC. Both are PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. (2). ..... Est. \$1000-2000





70

- 70 Central Bank of China, 1948. Front and Back Specimen Banknotes.** China. 1948. 250,000 C.G.U., P-Unlisted S/M# C301-86, Front and Back Specimen Banknotes. Brown with portrait of SYS in vertical format. POC's on face note with POC's and Specimen overprint on back note. S/N 00-A 000000, printer: CPFA. The face is PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ and the back is PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. (2). Est. \$1400-2800



71

- 71 Farmers Bank of China, 1935-1941 Group of Issued Banknotes** China..... 1935-1941. Group of notes includes 50 Cents, P-460 S/M#C290-40, 1936 Issued banknote, TDLR (2); 1 Yuan, P-463 S/M#C290-60, 1940 Issued banknote, TYPIC (2); 1 Yuan, P-474 S/M#C290-80, 1941 Issued banknote, TDLR (2); 10 Yuan, P-459 S/M#C290-32, 1935 Issued banknote TDLR; 50 Yuan, P-476a S/M#C290-82b, 1941 Issued banknote, ABNC; 100 Yuan, P-477a S/M#C290-83b, 1941 Issued banknote, ABNC. Notes range from Fine to XF condition. "SOLD AS IS", No returns accepted. (9). Est. \$140-280



72

- 72 Industrial Development Bank of China, 1921 "Chengchow" Branch Issued Banknote** China. 1921. 1 Yuan - Chengchow, P-491b S/M#C245-1b, Issued banknote, Red on multicolor, S/N AD093017A, PMG graded About Uncirculated 50. Printer: ABNC. Est. \$500-800



73

- 73 Industrial Development Bank of China, 1921 "Peking" Branch Issue Banknote** Peking, China. 1921. 5 Yuan - Peking, P-493a S/M#C245-3a, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor underprint, S/N BC002642B, PMG graded Fine 12 with comment "Repaired." Printer: ABNC. Est. \$140-280



74

- 74 Industrial Development Bank of China, 1928 "Top Pop" "Tientsin" Branch Issued Banknote** China. 1928. 20 Cents - Tientsin, P-500b S/M#C245-21b, Issued banknote, Purple on face, S/N T150775, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Printer: BEPP. Tied with 5 other as finest known out with none higher of 26 graded in the PMG census. Est. \$450-750



75

- 75 National Industrial Bank of China, 1924 Issue Banknote** China. 1924. 1 Yuan - Tsingtao, P-525b S/M#C291-1a, Issued banknote, Purple on multicolor underprint, running horse top right, S/N P457966B, PMG graded Very Fine 20. Printer: ABNC. Rare note with only 7 graded in the PMG census and the first time offered by us. Est. \$300-600





- 76 National Industrial Bank of China, 1924 "Shanghai" Branch Issue Banknote China. 1924. 10 Yuan - Shanghai, P-527a S/M#C291-3a, Issued banknote, Green on multicolor underprint, running horse at right, back green with the Great Wall of China in middle. S/N P739158, PMG graded Very Good 10. Printer: ABNC. Scarce note rarely seen at auction. Est. \$180-280



- 79 National Industrial Bank of China, 1931 "Shanghai" Branch Issue Banknote China. 1931. 5 Yuan - Shanghai, P-532a S/M#C291-11a, Issued banknote, Red on multicolor underprint, running horse in middle, S/N M446603D, PMG graded Fine 12 with comment "Ink Stamp." Printer: ABNC. Est. \$120-200



- 77 National Industrial Bank of China, 1931 "Shanghai" Branch Issue Banknote China. 1931. 1 Yuan, P-531b S/M#C291-10a, Issued banknote, Purple on multicolor underprint, Red S/N M566236A, Shanghai on Front & Back, PMG graded Very Fine 20. Printer: ABNC. Est. \$250-400



- 80 National Industrial Bank of China Proof Vignette From ABNC Archives. China, ND (ca.1900-30's), Proof vignette printed in black on india paper that is unmounted, Image is of Great Wall of China over rolling hills, 3 by 3 inches, Imprint on bottom has name of vignette and "Special V-51306, American Bank Note Co., NY", Choice Uncirculated condition. Early and very attractive archival production proof used in the design of Chinese banknotes. ABNC. Est. \$100-200



- 78 National Industrial Bank of China, 1931 "Tsingtao" Branch Issue Banknote China. 1931. 1 Yuan - Tsingtao, P-531e S/M#C291-10d, Issued banknote, Purple on multicolor underprint, running horse at center. S/N M318185, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 with comment "Pieces Missing." Printer: ABNC. Only 3 examples of this rare variety have been graded in the PMG census and is this example is the second one offered in the last 5 years. Est. \$250-400



- 81 Ningpo Commercial & Savings Bank Ltd., 1920 Issued Banknote China. 1920. 5 Dollars, P-541a, Issued banknote, Red and multicolor, S/N CZ20589H, PMG graded Fine 12 with comment "Tape Repair". Printer: ABNC - Red. Est. \$230-425





82

- 82 Ningpo Commercial & Savings Bank Ltd., 1920 Issued Banknote**  
China. 1920. 5 Dollars - Shanghai, P-541b S/M#S107-12, Issued banknote, Red and multicolor, S/N NG43477H, Ovpt. "NP", PMG graded Very Good 10. Printer: ABNC. Only 2 examples graded in the PMG census. Very scarce variety. .... Est. \$400-800



85

- 85 Ningpo Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd., 1933 Issue Banknote**  
China. 1933. 1 Dollar - Shanghai, P-549a S/M#S107-40a, Issued banknote, Red on multicolor underprint, S/N C132440L, Green S/N, PMG graded Very Fine 25. Printer: W&S. .... Est. \$250-400



83

- 83 Ningpo Commercial & Savings Bank Ltd., 1920 Issued Banknote**  
China. 1920. 5 Dollars - Shanghai, P-541c S/M#S107-12, Issued banknote, Red and multicolor, S/N CN30920H, Ovpt. "SH", PMG graded Fine 12 with comment "Large Tear". Printer: ABNC. Only 6 notes graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$375-750



86

- 86 Ningpo Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd., 1933 Issue Banknote**  
China. 1933. 1 Dollar - Shanghai, P-549c S/M#S107-40c, Issued banknote, Red-brown, S/N N067783F, Green S/N, PMG graded Very Good 10 with comment "Ink Stamps." Printer: W&S. This is the only example graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$180-280



84

- 84 Ningpo Commercial Bank, 1925 "Shanghai" Branch Issue Banknote.** Shanghai, China. 1925, \$10, 548A, S/M#S107, Issued Banknote, black on m/c, bank building at center, back red-brown on light green, Overprinted English Letters "UC" on face and back, S/N B074554H, PMG graded, Choice Fine 15, G&D. Only 4 notes graded in the PMG census. Rare and desirable. .... Est. \$600-1200



87

- 87 Ningpo Commercial Bank, 1934 Issue Banknote** China. 1934. 10 Dollars - Shanghai, P-550, Issued banknote, Red-brown on multicolor underprint, S/N T120124A, PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comment "Ink." Printer: W&S. Very attractive issue with mountain and river scene. .... Est. \$375-750





88

- 88 Tah Chung Bank, 1921 Issue Banknote China. 1921. 1 Yuan - Tientsin, P-554c S/M#T12-10c, Issued banknote, Green on black, Fancy serial numbers S/N T0066966WT, PMG graded Choice Fine 15. Printer: BEPP. .... Est. \$300-450



91

- 91 Bank of Territorial Development, 1914 Issue Banknote China. 1914. 10 Dollars - Shanghai, P-568h S/M#C165-7f, Issued banknote, Yellow and orange, S/N S0020804, PMG graded Very Fine 30. Printer: BEPP. .... Est. \$130-200



89

- 89 Tah Chung Bank, 1938 Issue Banknote China. 1938. 1 Yuan - Peking, P-564 S/M#T12-40, Issued banknote, Dark green on light green underprint, S/N P0497385P, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Printer: BEPP. .... Est. \$500-800



92

- 92 Bank of Territorial Development, 1914 Issue Remainder Banknote China. 1914. 10 Dollars, P-568r S/M#C165-7h, Issued Remainder banknote, Yellow and red border with black center, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. Printer: BEPP. Only 3 examples have been graded in the PMG census and non have been recorded as coming to auction in the T&P census. This is the first example offered by us. .... Est. \$450-750

## DESIRABLE URGU BANK OF TERRITORIAL DEVELOPMENT RARITY



90

- 90 Tah Chung Bank, 1938 Issue Banknote China. 1938. 5 Yuan - Peking, P-565 S/M#T12-41, Issued banknote, Orange on black, S/N P0160933P, PMG graded Very Fine 25 with comment "Tear Repair." Printer: BEPP. .... Est. \$110-180



93

- 93 Bank of Territorial Development, 1915 Issue 5 Dollars, Urga Issue Banknote. China, 1915, \$5, Urga Branch, P-574r, S/M#C165-21, Remainder banknote with no signatures, Radar S/N 15951\*, Russian text on one side, Chinese on the other, Black and brown on pink underprint, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 NET with note of previously mounted with minor surface damage, Extremely attractive and rare note in high grade. Printer: CMN. .... Est. \$2500-4000





94

- 94 Bank of Territorial Development, 1916 Issued Banknote** China. 1916. 10 Cents, P-578a S/M#C165-40b, Issued banknote, Purple, S/N 238630 Block B - Changchun, PMG graded About Uncirculated 50 with comment "Stained." ..... Est. \$150-250



95

- 95 Bank of Territorial Development, 1916 Issued Banknote** China. 1916. 10 Cents, P-578a S/M#C165-40b, Issued Remainder banknote, Brown-purple on face, Changchun, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35..... Est. \$150-250



96

- 96 Bank of Territorial Development, ND (1916) Issued Banknote** China. ND (1916). 1 Dollar, P-582r S/M#C165-50b, Issued Remainder banknote, Black on multicolor, S/N B696556, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40. Printer: ABNC. ... Est. \$120-200



97

- 97 Bank of Territorial Development, ND (1916) Issue Banknote** Kalgan, China. ND (1916). 5 Dollars - Kalgan, P-583a S/M#C165-51b, Issued banknote, Black on multicolor underprint, S/N A048648, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. Printer: ABNC. .... Est. \$325-650



98

- 98 Bank of Territorial Development, ND (1916) Issue Remainder Banknote** China. ND (1916). 5 Dollars, P-583r S/M#C165-51, Issued Remainder banknote, S/N A381160, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 with comment "Punch Holes." Printer: ABNC. .... Est. \$200-350



99

- 99 Interest Bearing Treasury Note, 1920 Issued Banknote** China. 1920. 5 Yuan, P-628c S/M#T185-11c, Issued banknote, Green on face with black overprint at right, S/N 0492137, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "Minor Foreign Substance". Printer: BEPP. Only 2 notes grade slightly higher out of 13 graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$120-200

## CHINA/ PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC



100

- 100 People's Republic of China, 1960 Issue Banknote** China / People's Republic. 1960. 5 Yuan - Dark Black, P-876a1, Issued banknote, Brown on multicolor underprint, S/N 4575280 Block 311 - 3 Roman Numerals, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ..... Est. \$160-280



## CHINA / PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC



- 101 People's Republic of China, 1965 High Grade Sequential Banknote Pair** China / People's Republic. 1965. Lot of 2 sequential notes, both are 10 Yuan, P-879b issued notes, S/N's 46337198-46337199, Block 60, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2) ..... Est. \$200-350

## CHINA - REPUBLIC



- 102 Bank of China, Foreign Exchange Certificate. 1988 Issue Note.** China. 1988. 100 Yuan Foreign Exchange Certificate, P-FX9, issued banknote, S/N CP 02883119, PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ..... Est. \$200-400

## CHINA - TAIWAN



- 103 Bank of Taiwan, ND (1904) Issue Banknote** Taiwan, China. ND (1904). 1 Yen, P-1911 S/M#T70-10, Issued banknote, Black on yellow-orange underprint, S/N 342643 Block O, PMG graded Very Fine 30. .... Est. \$400-600



- 104 Bank of Taiwan Ltd., ND (1915) Issued Banknote** Taiwan, China. ND (1915). 1 Yen, P-1921 S/M#T70-20, Issued banknote, Blue and green on face, S/N 094058 Block 47, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35..... Est. \$170-290



- 105 Bank of Taiwan Ltd., ND (1933) Issue Banknote** Taiwan, China. ND (1933). 1 Yen, P-1925a S/M#T70-30, Issued banknote, Gray on multicolor, S/N 057882 Block 39 - With Block & S/N, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ..... Est. \$110-180



- 106 Bank of Taiwan Ltd., ND (1934) Issue Banknote** Taiwan, China. ND (1934). 5 Yen, P-1926a S/M#T70-31, Issued banknote, Gray on multicolor, S/N 665809 Block 9, PMG graded About Uncirculated 50. .... Est. \$160-280



- 107 Bank of Taiwan Ltd., ND (1937) Issued Banknote** Taiwan, China. ND (1937). 100 Yen, P-1928a S/M#T70-33, Issued banknote, Dark gray on multicolor underprint, S/N 441792 Block 8, PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comment "Rust." ..... Est. \$130-260





108

- 108 Bank of Taiwan Ltd., ND (1944) Issued Banknote** Taiwan, China. ND (1944). 10 Yen, P-1930a S/M#T70, Issued banknote, Green and multicolor, S/N 255268 Block 1 - Black Serial Number & Block, PMG graded Very Fine 25. .... Est. **\$75-150**



109

- 109 Bank of Taiwan Ltd., ND (1945) Issued Banknote** Taiwan, China. ND (1945). 100 Yen, P-1932a S/M#T70-46b, Issued banknote, Gray on multicolor underprint, Block 1 - Without Watermark, PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comment "Split." .... Est. **\$110-180**



110

- 110 Bank of Taiwan, 1946 Issued Banknote** Taiwan, China. 1946. 500 Yuan, P-1940 S/M#T72-6, Issued banknote, Red on face, S/N BR933874, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: CPF. .... Est. **\$325-650**



111

- 111 Bank of Taiwan, 1954 Issue Banknote.** Taiwan, China. 1949. 10 Yuan, P-1954 S/M#T73-15, Issued banknote, Blue on light blue-green, SYS at center top, back red-brown with bank building at top and Island of Taiwan at bottom, S/N BA 469509, PMG graded Very Fine 25, Scarce note in any condition. Printer: FPFT. .... Est. **\$500-1000**



112

- 112 Bank of Taiwan. 1950 Kinmen - Quemoy Branch Banknote.** China - Taiwan. 10 Yuan. P-R105. S/M# T74-21. SYS at top center. Blue on yellow and m/c underprint, back blue with bank building, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. FPFT. .... Est. **\$280-450**



113

- 113 Bank of Taiwan. 1955, Issue High Grade Banknote.** Kinmen, Taiwan. 1955, 5 Yuan, P-R108, S/M#T74-40, SYS at top center, bank building on back. S/N AA756551, PMG graded Gem Unc 66 EPQ. PFBT. .... Est. **\$300-600**



114

- 114 Bank of Taiwan. 1966, Issue High Grade Banknote.** Kinmen, Taiwan. 1966, 5 Yuan, P-R109, S/M#T74-50, SYS at top center, bank building on back. S/N AA775173W, PMG graded Gem Unc 65 EPQ. CPF. .... Est. **\$110-180**



115

- 115 Bank of Taiwan, 1950 "Matsu" Branch Issue Banknote** Taiwan, China. 1950. 10 Yuan - Matsu, P-R117 S/M#T75-2, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor underprint, S/N Z028204R, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Printer: CPF. .... Est. \$200-350

## CHINA - JAPANESE INFLUENCE



116

- 116 Central Reserve Bank of China, 1940 Issued Banknote** China. 1940. 5 Yuan, P-J10e S/M#C297-23, Issued banknote, Red and blue, S/N E/T 413650A, S/N on Front Only, Red Sign., PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. .... Est. \$90-180



117

- 117 Central Bank of Manchukuo, ND (1933) Uniface Front & Back Specimen Banknote Pair.** China. ND (1933), 5 Yuan Uniface Face and Back Banknote Specimen Pair, P-J26s2, Uniface F&B Specimen Pair, Brown on light gray-brown underprint, Building at right, Colored flag at far left, Specimen overprints in English and Chinese, S/N 000000, Block O, back light brown, Chinese Specimen overprint in red, Both F&B with POC's, The face is PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ and the back is Choice Extremely Fine 45. Rare as a specimen. (2). .... Est. \$600-1200



118

- 118 Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1938 "Top Pop" Issue Banknote** China. 1938. 10 Fen = 1 Chiao, P-J48a S/M#C286-4, Issued banknote, Brown-purple on pink underprint, Block 324, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. Printer: LPCT. Tied with 1 other note as highest graded out of 166 listed in the PMG census. This will be impossible to improve upon. .... Est. \$300-500



119

- 119 Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1938 Issued Banknote** China. 1938. 10 Fen = 1 Chiao, P-J48a S/M#C286-4, Issued banknote, Brown on pink underprint, Block 324, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Printer: LPCT. Only 2 notes grade higher out of 165 graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$180-350



120

- 120 Federal Reserve Bank of China, ND (1944) Issue Banknote** China. ND (1944). 100 Yuan, P-J83a S/M#C296-85, Issued banknote, Gray on multicolor, S/N 813706 Block 32, Watermark: Clouds, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. .... Est. \$200-350



121

- 121 Hua-Hsing Commercial Bank, 1938 Issued Banknote Rarity.** China. 20 Cents = 2 Chiao, P-J94a, S/M#H184-2, Issued banknote. Tied with the finest note offered at auction. Only 2 other notes have graded higher. Rare and desirable note on first time offered by us. .... Est. \$900-1400





122

- 122 Central Bank of Manchukuo, ND (1932) Issue Banknote Rarity** China. ND (1932). 5 Chiao = 50 Fen, P-J124a S/M#M2-10, Issued banknote, Blue on yellow-orange underprint, S/N 346197 Block 2, PMG graded Choice Fine 15. This is the only example we have offered in the last 13 years. .... Est. \$600-900



123

- 123 Central Bank of Manchukuo, ND (1932) Issue Banknote** China. ND (1932). 1 Yuan, P-J125a S/M#M2-20, Issued banknote, Blue on yellow-orange underprint, S/N 755849 Block 28, PMG graded Very Fine 20. .... Est. \$250-400



124

- 124 Central Bank of Manchukuo, ND (1933) Issue Banknote** China. ND (1933). 5 Yuan, P-J126a S/M#M2-21, Issued banknote, Purple-brown, S/N 270963 Block 14, PMG graded Fine 12. .... Est. \$300-500



125

- 125 Central Bank of Manchukuo, ND (1932) Issue Banknote** China. ND (1932). 10 Yuan, P-J127a S/M#M2-22, Issued banknote, Blue on yellow-orange underprint, S/N 405890 Block 26, PMG graded Very Good 10 with comments "Minor Repair, Splits." Attractive and popular note in any condition. Bright colors only adds to the appeal. .... Est. \$350-700



126

- 126 Central Bank of Manchukuo, ND (1933) Issue Banknote.** China. ND (1933), 100 Yuan, P-J128a S/M#M2-23, Issued banknote, Blue on yellow and orange underprint, Colored flag at left, Building at right, S/N 260602 Block 1, Issued note. PMG graded Very Fine 25. .... Est. \$750-1250



127

- 127 Central Bank of Manchukuo, ND (1935-38) Issued Banknote** China. ND (1935-38). 1 Yuan, P-J130a S/M#M2-40, Issued banknote, Black and green, S/N 402244 Block 87, 6 Digit S/N, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Printer: JICP. .... Est. \$160-280



128

- 128 Central Bank of Manchukuo, ND (1938) Issued Banknote** China. ND (1938). 5 Yuan, P-J131b S/M#M2-41, Issued banknote, Black on multicolor underprint, S/N 0593127 Block 52, 7 Digit S/N, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Only 3 notes grade 1/2 grade higher out of 38 graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$250-375



CHINA - FOREIGN BANKS



- 129 China, ND (1938) 5 Yuan Front Specimen Banknote China. ND (1938). 5 Yuan, P-J131s1 S/M#M2-41, Front Specimen banknote, Black on orange and green, "Yang Pen" Specimen overprint, Uniface, 4 POC's, S/N 3773, Ovpt. Red "Yang Pen," PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. Est. \$325-650

- 132 Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger, 1921 "Hankow" Branch Issue Banknote Rarity Hankow, China, 1921, \$5, P-S124 S/M#H185-2c, Issued banknote, olive green on m/c, ship at dock in middle, back olive green with arms in the middle, S/N K11565, PMG graded VG 10, ABNC. Only 10 examples have been graded in the PMG census. Rare and first time we have offered an issued example. Est. \$750-1250



- 130 Central Bank of Manchukuo, ND (1938) Issue Banknote China. ND (1938). 100 Yuan, P-J133b S/M#M2-43, Issued banknote, Gray on light green and orange, S/N 0076447 Block 34, 7 Digit S/N, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. Printer: JICP. Est. \$180-250

- 133 Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ltd., 1902 Issue Banknote. Tongshan, China. 1st March 1902, \$1, P-S246, Issued banknote, black on Orange-brown border and underprint, Seated allegorical woman under title, S/N A1223, back green. W&S. Est. \$600-900



- 131 American-Oriental Bank of Fukien, 1922 Issued Banknote China. 1922. 1 Dollar - Foochow, P-S107a S/M#F26-1, Issued banknote, Green and multicolor, S/N 120720, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 with comment "Previously Mounted." Printer: ABNC. Est. \$500-1000

- 134 Exchange Bank of China, 1928 Issued Banknote China. 1928. 20 Cents, P-S310a S/M#C256-11, Issued banknote, Brown on light brown, S/N 1234537, Ovpt. "M," PMG graded Very Fine 30. Printer: BEPP. Est. \$110-180

CHINA - REPUBLIC





135

- 135 International Banking Corp., 1910 "Peking Branch" Specimen Banknote.** Peking, China, 1910, \$5, Series A, P-S413s, S/M#M10-21, Specimen Banknote, Black on m/c, Eagle and globes in middle, back orange with same vignette, S/N 000000, Red specimen overprints, POC's, 2 Printed signatures, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, Rare note in any format ABNC. ....Est. \$1500-3000



137

- 137 National Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd., 1924 "Shanghai" Issue Banknote.** Shanghai, China, 1924, \$5, P-S453a S/M#H100-2a, Issued banknote, Blue on m/c, Great Wall in middle, Back blue with a pair of globes in middle, S/N 193431, PMG graded VF 20 NET with note of small areas of rust. Only 3 examples have been graded in the PMG census. Rare and first time we have offered an issued example. ....Est. \$900-1800



136

- 136 International Banking Corporation, 1905 Issue \$100 Specimen Banknote Rarity.** Shanghai, China, 1905, \$100, P-S422s, S/M #M10-5. Blue face and back. Screaming eagle on top of 2 globes at left and in middle on back, 2 printed signatures. Specimen banknote. Red specimen overprint, "000000" serial numbers and POC's. PMG graded Gem uncirculated 65 EPQ condition. A trophy for the advanced collector. ABNC. ....Est. \$6000-10000





138

- 138 Russo-Asiatic Bank, 1917 Issued Banknote** Harbin, China. 1917. 100 Rubles, P-S478a S/M#O5-105, Issued banknote, Dark brown and green on multicolor underprint, S/N 20642, PMG graded Very Fine 30 with comment "Minor Rust". Printer: ABNC. Scarce high denomination note for this series..... Est. \$350-550



142

- 142 Anhwei Yu Huan Bank, ND (1909) Issue Banknote** China. ND (1909). 1000 Cash, P-S823 S/M#A6-10, Issued banknote, Blue and yellow-orange, S/N 847, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 with comments "Corner Missing, Rust." ..... Est. \$750-1250



139

- 139 Sino-Scandinavian Bank, 1926 Issue Banknote** China. 1926. 30 Copper Coins, P-S584 S/M#H192-21, Issued banknote, Purple on olive green underprint, S/N 0104817 - Chinwangtao, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. Printer: BEPP. Only 4 auction appearances recorded since 2013 and this is the first time this rare note has been offered by us. .... Est. \$350-700

## CHINA - PROVINCIAL BANKS



143

- 143 Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin, 1923 "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote** Harbin, China. 1923. 20 Cents - Harbin, P-S1046s S/M#C76-101, Specimen "Yang Pen" banknote, blue on gold underprint, steamship at left, back blue, Chinese Specimen overprints with S/N 0119468, 2 POC's, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Printer: BEPP. The highest graded example out of 4 notes listed in the PMG census. This note has been offered once previously at auction according to the Track and Price census in 2017 and this is first time it has been offered by our firm. .... Est. \$600-900



140

- 140 Anhwei Regional Bank, ND (ca. 1937) Issued Banknote** China. ND (ca. 1937). 2 Chiao, P-S807 S/M#A5-3, Issued banknote, Blue on face, S/N 0743997, PMG graded Very Fine 30. Printer: DTBC. .... Est. \$200-350



144

- 144 Yu Ming Bank of Kiangsi, 1934 "Top Pop" Issue Banknote** China. 1934. 10 Cents, P-S1138 S/M#C103-39, Issued banknote, Brown on off-pink underprint, Temple on top, back brown, S/N 1085740, Ovpt: Kanchow on face, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. Printer: TTBC. This is the highest graded out of only 2 graded in the PMG census and there has been only one previous appearance in auction and the first time we have offered this rare note. .... Est. \$350-700



141

- 141 Anhwei Regional Bank, ND (1937) Issued Banknote** China. ND (1937). 5 Chiao, P-S808 S/M#A5-4, Issued banknote, Purple on face, S/N 0697544, PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comment "Stained". Printer: TTBC..... Est. \$130-200





145

- 145 Yu Ming Bank of Kiangsi, 1934 "Top Pop" Issue Banknote** China. 1934. 10 Cents, P-S1139a S/M#C103-40a, Issued banknote, Orange, S/N J0631919, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: TTBC. Tied with one other note as highest graded in the PMG census out of 15 graded. .... Est. \$600-1200



148

- 148 Yu Ning Imperial Bank, Yr. 33 (1907) Copper Coin Issue** China, Yr. 33 (1907), 100 Coppers, P-S1175a, S/M# C107-22a, Issued banknote. Dragon at top, S/N Unknown, PMG graded Very Good 10, with a small internal split, attractive and rare note in any condition. .... Est. \$600-1200



146

- 146 Yu Ming Bank of Kiangsi, 1934 "Top Pop" Issue Banknote** Kanchow, China. 1934. 20 Cents, P-S1141 S/M#C103-42, Issued banknote, Dark green, Temple in middle top, back brown, S/N L017970, Ovpt: Kanchow, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. This is the highest graded example of this rare note out of the 2 listed in the PMG census. No examples have been offered previously at auction with this being the first time we have offered this little gem. .... Est. \$450-900



149

- 149 Kiangsu Farmers Bank, 1933 Issue Banknote** China. 1933. 20 Cents, P-S1192a S/M#C115-2, Issued banknote, Dark blue, S/N E904803, Ovpt. On #S1891B, PMG graded Very Good 10. .... Est. \$75-120



147

- 147 Yu Ning Imperial Bank, 1903 Issue Banknote** China. 1903. 1 Ch'uan, P-S1162, S/M#C107-2, Issued banknote, Blue and olive with red, S/N 1303, PMG graded Fine 12 with comment "Annotations." .... Est. \$750-1000



150

- 150 Kiangsu Farmers Bank, 1933 Issue Banknote** China. 1933. 50 Cents, P-S1193 S/M#C115-3, Issued banknote, Dark brown and light brown, S/N K142630, Ovpt. on China #S1891C, PMG graded Very Fine 20. Only 4 examples graded in the PMG census. This is the first time we have offered this rare note. .... Est. \$200-350





151

- 151 Kiangsu Farmers Bank, 1936 Issue Banknote** China. 1936. 10 Cents, P-S1194a S/M#C115-10a, Issued banknote, Red and light red, S/N A325427, PMG graded Very Fine 30. Printer: TYPC. .... Est. \$80-140



154

- 154 Kiangsu Farmers Bank, 1936 Issue Banknote** China. 1936. 50 Cents, P-S1198 S/M#C115-12, Issued banknote, Brown, S/N V461471, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. Printer: DTBC. .... Est. \$180-280



152

- 152 Kiangsu Farmers Bank, 1936 Issue Banknote** China. 1936. 20 Cents, P-S1195a S/M#C115-11a, Issued banknote, Blue, S/N D374511, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Printer: TYPC. Only 1 other note grades higher out of 11 graded in the PMG census with this being the highest graded example offered at auction in the last 8 years and only uncirculated example offered at auction. Rare and attractive note. .... Est. \$400-800



155

- 155 Kiangsu Province Exchange Note, 1925 Issue Note.** Kiangsu, China. 1925. 5 Yuan, P-S1209 S/M#C116-2, Issued Banknote, Green on light orange underprint, black text, floral design around title, back turquoise blue with large red sela, S/N 052940, PMG Graded About Uncirculated 50. This is the first example of this scarce note we have offered. .... Est. \$550-750



153

- 153 Kiangsu Farmers Bank, 1936 Issue Banknote** China. 1936. 50 Cents, P-S1196 S/M#C115, Issued banknote, Brown and light brown, S/N F244014, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Printer: YSCL. .... Est. \$250-500



156

- 156 Provincial Bank of Chihli, 1920 "Tientsin" Branch Issue Banknote** China. 1920. 1 Dollar - Tientsin, P-S1263b S/M#C163-20a, Issued banknote, Dark gray on multicolor underprint, S/N 1529351, Sign. Ma - Chang - W/Out English Titles, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. ABNC. Only 5 notes grade higher out of 66 notes graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$200-400





157

- 157 Provincial Bank of Chihli, 1926 "Tientsin" Branch Issue Banknote** China. 1926. 20 Coppers - Tientsin, P-S1282 S/M#C163-61, Issued banknote, Brown on multicolor, S/N 1499015, PMG graded Uncirculated 62 with comments "Previously Mounted, Edge Slit." Printer: BEPP. .... Est. \$55-110



161

- 161 Provincial Bank of Chihli, 1926 "Top Pop" "Hsuehchow/Tientsin" Branch Issue Banknote** China. 1926. 10 Yuan, P-S1290c S/M#C163-82c, Issued banknote, Red on multicolor, S/N 0003403 - Hsuehchow/Tientsin, PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comment "Ink Stamps." Printer: BEPA. Only 2 examples have been graded in the PMG census. Only 1 auction appearance has been recorded in the T&P census since 2014. This is the first time we have offered this rare variety. .... Est. \$450-750



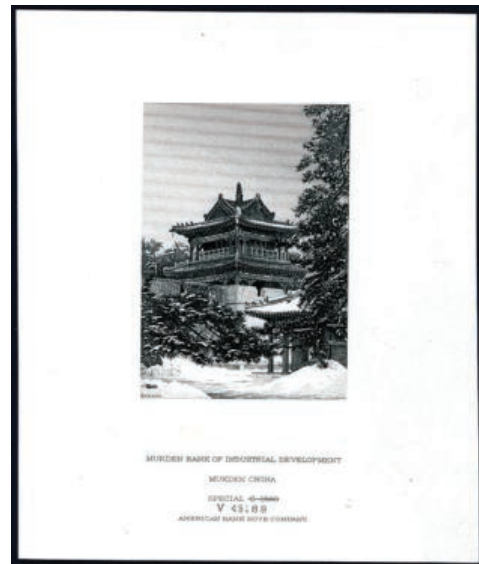
158

- 158 Provincial Bank of Chihli, 1926 Issued Banknote** China. 1926. 5 Yuan - Tientsin, P-S1289a S/M#C163-81a, Issued banknote, Blue-gray on multicolor, S/N 0002127, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. Printer: BEPP. .... Est. \$230-375



159

- 159 Provincial Bank of Chihli, 1926 "Hsuehchow/Tientsin" Branch Issue Banknote** Hsuehchow/Tientsin, China. 1926. 5 Yuan, P-S1289c S/M#C163-81, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor underprint, S/N 0009305 - Hsuehchow/Tientsin, PMG graded Very Fine 25. Only 2 examples have been graded in the PMG census. Only 1 auction appearance has been recorded in the T&P census since 2014. This is the first time we have offered this rare variety. .... Est. \$350-500



162

- 162 Mukden Bank of Industrial Development, 1918 Bond Issue Banknote Proof Vignette By ABNC.** Mukden, China, Proof vignette of Tower used on the \$5, P-S1324 banknote. This portrait was used on the face of the note. Printed in black on india paper, 3.2 x 4.75 inches, imprint on bottom states "Mukden Bank of Industrial Development - Mukden China -Special - V 43189 - American Bank Note. Company", CU to Gem condition. Rare production proof from ABN Archives. ABNC. .... Est. \$120-240



160

- 160 Provincial Bank of Chihli, 1926 Tientsin" Branch Issue Banknote** China. 1926. 10 Yuan - Tientsin, P-S1290a S/M#C163-82a, Issued banknote, Red on multicolor, S/N 0006439, PMG graded About Uncirculated 50. Printer: BEPA. .... Est. \$200-400



163

- 163 Kung Tsi Bank of Fengtien, 1922 Issued Banknote** China. 1922. 10 Coppers, P-S1361 S/M#F12-11, Issued banknote, Olive green, S/N 4876541, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Only 1 note grades higher out of 5 notes graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$180-280





164 Kung Tsi Bank of Fengtien, 1922 Issued Banknote China. 1922. 20 Coppers, P-S1362 S/M#F12-12, Issued banknote, Green, S/N B9206641, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. .... Est. \$180-280



168 Fukien Provincial Bank, 1938 Issued Banknote China. 1938. 1 Fen, P-S1415 S/M#F27-40, Issued banknote, Red and blue, S/N Q181811, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. .... Est. \$60-120



165 Kung Tsi Bank of Fengtien, 1922 Issue Banknote China. 1922. 50 Coppers, P-S1363a S/M#F12-13, Issued banknote, Gray, S/N M0415950, PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comment "Stained." ..... Est. \$50-100



169 Fukien Provincial Bank, 1939 Issued Banknote China. 1939. 1 Yuan, P-S1420 S/M#F27-50, Issued banknote, Red, S/N BD700677, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. .... Est. \$80-160



166 Kung Tsi Bank of Fengtien, 1922 Issue Banknote China. 1922. 100 Coppers, P-S1365 S/M#F12-15, Issued banknote, Black, S/N L5347194 - Engraved, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. .... Est. \$180-280



170 Fukien Provincial Bank, 1941 Issue Banknote China. 1941. 2 Chiao, P-S1427 S/M#F27-70, Issued banknote, Brown, S/N B838087, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. .... Est. \$90-180



167 Kung Tsi Bank of Fengtien, 1922 "Top Pop" Issue Banknote China. 1922. 100 Coppers, P-S1370 S/M#F12, Issued banknote, Black, S/N M8749883 - Lithographed, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Tied as highest graded out of 57 notes graded in the PMG census, this will be impossible to improve upon. .... Est. \$600-900



171 Kwang Sing Co., 1919 Issue Banknote China. 1919. 1 Tiao, P-S1559 S/M#H7-30, Issued banknote, Green and red, S/N 00706, PMG graded Fine 12. Est. \$160-280





172

- 172 Kwang Sing Co., 1924 Issue Banknote** Harbin, China. 1924. 10 Dollars - Harbin, P-S1603b S/M#H7-75b, Issued banknote, Red and multicolor, S/N A636875, 4 Character Ovpt., PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "Previously Mounted." Printer: ABNC. Rare high grade example of this attractive note. This is the only Uncirculated example to be offered at auction with only circulated examples noted in the T&P census that were auctioned over the last 10 years. .... Est. \$600-1000



173

- 173 Provincial Bank of Honan, 1923 "Top Pop", "Honon" Branch Issue Banknote** China. 1923. 10 Yuan - Honan, P-S1690b S/M#H62-22a, Issued banknote, Purple on multicolor underprint, S/N A0119777, PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45 with comment "Annotation." Printer: BEPP. Tied with one other note as highest graded out of 9 notes graded in the PMG census. This will be difficult if not impossible to improve upon. .... Est. \$500-800



174

- 174 Provincial Bank of Honan, 1923 "Tientsin" Branch Issue Banknote** China. 1923. 10 Yuan - Tientsin, P-S1690c S/M#H62-22b, Issued banknote, Purple on multicolor underprint, S/N A0238812, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. BEPP. 2 notes grade higher in the PMG census out of 16 notes graded. This is the highest graded note to be offered at auction. It will be very difficult to improve upon. .... Est. \$650-950



175

- 175 Bank of Hopei, 1934 "Tientsin" Branch Issue Banknote** China. 1934. 5 Yuan - Tientsin, P-S1731a S/M#H64-42a, Issued banknote, Red, S/N G1334840G, PMG graded Very Fine 30. Printer: BEPP. .... Est. \$120-200



176

- 176 Hupeh Provincial Bank, 1928 Issue Banknote** China. 1928. 1 Chiao = 10 Cents, P-S2101 S/M#H173-10, Issued banknote, Dark blue, S/N AH850145, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40. Printer: WHPP. .... Est. \$120-200



177

- 177 Hupeh Provincial Bank, 1928 Issued Banknote** China. 1928. 2 Chiao = 20 Cents, P-S2102 S/M#H173-11, Issued banknote, Red, S/N C380444, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Printer: CCCA. Only 2 notes grade higher out of 20 notes in the PMG census. This lovely note will be difficult to improve upon. .... Est. \$450-750



178

- 178 Canton Municipal Bank, 1933 "Top Pop" Issue Banknote** Canton, China. 1933. 5 Dollars - Canton, P-S2279c S/M#K24-51b, Issued banknote, Green on multicolor, S/N C543677, Chinese Sign. - Blue Serial Number, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. This is the highest graded example in the PMG census and also the only Uncirculated graded example out of 60 notes graded. This is a unique opportunity to own the Finest Known example for this popular issue. .... Est. \$600-1200





179

- 179 Canton Municipal Bank, 1933 Issue Banknote** China. 1933. 10 Dollars - Canton, P-S2280b S/M#K24-52c, Issued banknote, Red on green and yellow underprint, S/N B120118, Red S/N, Chinese Sign., PMG graded Very Fine 25 with comment "Annotations." Printer: W&S. .... Est. **\$180-280**



180

- 180 Canton Municipal Bank, 1933 Issue Banknote** China. 1933. 10 Dollars - Canton, P-S2280c S/M#K24-52b, Issued banknote, Red on light green, S/N C195463, Blue Serial Number, PMG graded Very Fine 30. Printer: W&S. .... Est. **\$120-200**



181

- 181 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1931 Issue Banknote** China. 1931. 5 Dollars - Swatow, P-S2414b S/M#K56-11b, Issued banknote, Dark green on multicolor underprint, S/N 013013, PMG graded Very Fine 25 with comment "Stains." Printer: ABNC. Only 2 notes graded in the PMG census and only one example of this type offered at auction in the last 10 years. This is the first time we have offered this variety. .... Est. **\$300-500**



182

- 182 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1934 Issue Banknote.** Kwangtung, China. 1934, 50 Cents, P-S2432, S/M#K56-21, Issued banknote, Blue, Bridge over river in middle, back maroon-brown, S/N 0704075, PMG graded Very Fine 30, Printer: HHEC. Only 3 notes have been offered previously at auction. Attractive, rare and the first time offered by our firm. .... Est. **\$600-900**



183

- 183 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 "Top Pop" "Without Place Name" Specimen Banknote** China. 1935. 10 Cents, P-S2436a S/M#K56-30a, Issued banknote, Red on multicolor underprint, S/N H914254, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Printer: ABNC - Without Place Name. Tied as highest graded out of 213 notes graded in the PMG census. .... Est. **\$200-300**



184

- 184 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 "Top Pop" Issue Banknote** China. 1935. 10 Cents, P-S2436c S/M#K56-30c, Issued banknote, Red on multicolor underprint, S/N 101260, PMG graded Very Fine 25. Printer: ABNC - Swatow. Only 3 issued examples graded including this example in the PMG census, all at the same grade, non higher. No issued example of this variety has been offered previously at auction. We have only offered specimens in the past, this is the first issued example we have had the pleasure to offer. .... Est. **\$375-750**



185

- 185 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 "Swatow" Branch Issue Specimen Banknote** China. 1935. 10 Cents, P-S2436s3 S/M#K56-30c, Specimen banknote, Red on multicolor underprint, S/N 00000, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Printer: ABNC. .... Est. **\$325-550**



186

- 186 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 "Without Place Name" Specimen Banknote** China. 1935. 10 Cents, P-S2436s1 S/M#K56-30a, Specimen banknote, Red on multicolor underprint, S/N 00000, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: ABNC - Without Place Name. .... Est. **\$325-550**





187

- 187 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 "Pak Hoi" Branch Issue Banknote** China. 1935. 20 Cents, P-S2437c S/M#K56-32b, Issued banknote, Green on multicolor underprint, S/N VB727034, PMG graded Very Fine 25. Printer: ABNC. Only 3 issued examples have been graded in the PMG census. Rare issued in any condition. .... Est. \$200-350



190

- 190 Shanse Provincial Bank, 1919 Issue Banknote** China. 1919. 1 Dollar - Taiyuan, P-S2628b S/M#S23-10, Issued banknote, Blue on olive green underprint, S/N B5770370, With Sign. Titles: Co-Director & Director, PMG graded Very Fine 25 with comment "Stamp Ink." .... Est. \$140-280



188

- 188 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 "Top Pop" "Without Place Name" Specimen Banknote** China. 1935. 20 Cents, P-S2437s1 S/M#K56-32a, Specimen banknote, Without Place Name, Black Signature, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. .... Est. \$450-750



191

- 191 Shansi Provincial Bank, ND (1924) Issued Banknote** China. ND (1924). 10 Coppers, P-S2633c S/M#S23-20c, Issued banknote, Brown on light green underprint, S/N 12389371, Black Tai Yuan, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. Printer: BEPA. .... Est. \$180-280



189

- 189 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 Issued Banknote** China. 1935. 50 Cents, P-S2438a S/M#K56-33, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor underprint, S/N A479412, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: ABNC. Only 5 notes grade higher out of 100 graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$300-450



192

- 192 Shansi Provincial Bank, ND (1924) Issue Banknote** China. ND (1924). 20 Coppers, P-S2634a S/M#S23-21a, Issued banknote, Navy blue on orange-red underprint, S/N 8500933 - Tai Yuan, PMG graded Very Fine 25 with comment "Stained." .... Est. \$300-500





193

- 193 Shansi Provincial Bank, 1932 Issue Banknote** China. 1932. 10 Yuan - Taiyuan, P-S2673a S/M#S23-82a, Issued banknote, Green on multicolor underprint, S/N T0244050, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 with comment "Splits." Printer: BEPP. Only 5 examples graded in the PMG census. This is the highest graded example to be offered at auction and the first time we have handled this note. .... Est. \$300-500



194

- 194 Shansi Provincial Bank, 1933 Issue Banknote** China. 1933. 5 Yuan - Tai Yuan, P-S2675b S/M#S23-90b, Issued banknote, Red, S/N T0525307, Sign. Y. Fu - C.L. Lu, PMG graded Fine 12 NET with comment "Repaired." Printer: BEPP. Only 4 examples graded in the PMG census. This is the first example offered by us. .... Est. \$140-260



195

- 195 Shansi Provincial Bank, 1936 (ND 1937) "Top Pop" Issue Banknote** China. 1936 (ND 1937). 1 Yuan, P-S2678 S/M#S23-100, Issue banknote, Olive-green on light blue underprint, S/N A2324440/K0520608, Ovpt. On China #S2677, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63. This is the highest graded note out of 5 listed in the PMG census. Only 1 example is noted as having been offered in auction previously. This is the first time we have offered this rare note. .... Est. \$400-800



196

- 196 Provincial Bank of Shensi, ND (1939) Issued Banknote** China. ND (1939). 2 Chiao = 20 Cents, P-S2692 S/M#S24-31, Issued banknote, Brown, S/N 0441460, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 with comment "Toned." Only one note grades higher out of 6 graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$300-600



197

- 197 Shangtung Exchange Bureau, 1936 Issued Banknote** China. 1936. 20 Coppers, P-S2710 S/M#S35, Issued banknote, Dark green on light green underprint, S/N 8608573, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Only one note grades higher in the PMG census out of 20 graded. .... Est. \$250-400



198

- 198 Shantung Exchange Bureau, 1936 "Top Pop" Issue BJ445:J459anknote** China. 1936. 100 Coppers, P-S2712 S/M#S35, Issued banknote, Red on yellow-orange underprint, S/N 1565744, PMG graded Uncirculated 62. Only 3 notes listed in the PMG census. Rare and desirable high grade for issue .... Est. \$230-375





199

- 199 Shantung Provincial Treasury, 1926 Issue Banknote** China. 1926. 1 Yuan, P-S2718 S/M#S43-10, Issued banknote, Orange and yellow, S/N 0194549, PMG graded Very Fine 25. Printer: SOPO. .... Est. \$180-280



202

- 202 Provincial Bank of Shantung, 1925 Issued Banknote** China. 1925. 1 Yuan - Tsinan, P-S2757a S/M#S46-21, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor, S/N C548930, PMG graded Choice Fine 15. Printer: ABNC. .... Est. \$100-200



200

- 200 Provincial Bank of Shantung, 1924 (ND 1925) Issue Banknote** China. 1924 (ND 1925). 5 Yuan, P-S2746 S/M#S46-2, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor underprint, S/N 0201626 - Shantung, Ovpt. on China #S1302K, PMG graded Very Fine 25. .... Est. \$160-280



203

- 203 Provincial Bank of Shantung, 1925 Issue Banknote** Tsinan, China. 1925. 5 Yuan - Tsinan, P-S2758a S/M#S46-23a, Issued banknote, Purple on multicolor, S/N A728012, PMG graded Very Fine 20. Printer: ABNC. .... Est. \$200-350



201

- 201 Provincial Bank of Shantung, 1925 Issue Banknote** China. 1925. 5 Yuan - Shantung, P-S2752a S/M#S46-22a, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor underprint, S/N 0452378, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. Printer: BEPP. .... Est. \$110-180



204

- 204 Provincial Bank of Shantung, 1925 Issue Banknote** Tsinan, China. 1925. 10 Yuan - Tsinan, P-S2759 S/M#S46-25, Issued banknote, Red and multicolor, S/N A206481, PMG graded Choice Fine 15. Printer: ABNC. .... Est. \$250-500





205

- 205 Szechuan Provincial Bank, 1924 Issued Banknote China. 1924. 1000 Cash = 100 Coppers, P-S2808r S/M#S96-10, Issued Remainder banknote, Green, PMG graded Very Fine 20. .... Est. \$85-170



206

- 206 Provincial Bank of the Three E. Provinces, 1924 Issued Banknote China. 1924. 10 Dollars, P-S2953a S/M#T214-175, Issued banknote, Brown on multicolor underprint, S/N XB984356, 171x86mm, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63. Printer: ABNC. .... Est. \$250-500



208

- 208 Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces, 1929 "Mukden" Branch Issue Banknote China. 1929. 20 Cents, P-S2960 S/M#T214-183, Issued banknote, Brown, S/N 5172785 - Mukden, PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45 with comment "Tears." ..... Est. \$130-200



209

- 209 Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces, 1929 Specimen Banknote Three Eastern Provinces, China. 1929. 1 Yuan, P-S2962s1 S/M#T214-190c, Specimen banknote, Black and multicolor, S/N 00000, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Printer: ABNC. .... Est. \$350-500



207

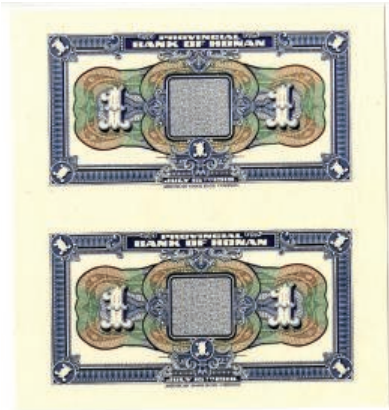
- 207 Provincial Bank of the Three E. Provinces, 1929 "Mukden" Branch Issue Banknote Mukden, China. 1929. 10 Cents, P-S2959a S/M#T214-181a, Issued banknote, Green, S/N 0045693 - Mukden, PMG graded Very Good 10. .... Est. \$70-120



210

- 210 Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces, 1929 Specimen Banknote China. 1929. 5 Yuan, P-S2963s1 S/M#T214-191c, Specimen banknote, Brown and multicolor, S/N 00000, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Printer: ABNC. .... Est. \$450-750





211

- 211 Provincial Bank of Honan, 1918 Proof Uncut Banknote Pair.** China. 1918, Uncut Pair of \$1, P-S2981p3 S/M#Y20-20, Uniface uncut vertical pair of back proofs, possibly Trial Colors printed on india paper, Blue border with m/c underprints, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Rare as proofs. ABNC. .... Est. **\$250-500**



212

- 212 Yunnan Fu-Tien Bank, 1929 Issue Banknote** China. 1929. 5 Dollars, P-S3023D S/M#Y70-35, Issued banknote, Dark blue on pale orange underprint, S/N 807091, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40 NET with comment "Stained." .... Est. **\$300-500**

## CHINA - COMMUNIST BANKS



213

- 213 Bank of Shansi Chahar & Hopei, 1945 Issued Banknote** China. 1945. 5 Yuan, P-S3171 S/M#C168-70, Issued banknote, Olive-gray on multicolor underprint, Block 55, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. .... Est. **\$120-200**



214

- 214 Bank of Shansi, Chahar & Hopei, 1945 Issue Banknote** China. 1945. 10 Yuan, P-S3173 S/M#C168-72, Issued banknote, Brown on multicolor, S/N 746751 Block CD, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. .... Est. **\$100-200**



215

- 215 Bank of Kuantung, 1948 Issued Banknote** China. 1948. 1 Yuan, P-S3445 S/M#K20-1, Issued banknote, Orange, S/N LH244760, Watermark: Chinese Characters, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 with comment "Annotation." .... Est. **\$130-250**



216

- 216 Bank of Kuantung, 1948 Issued Banknote** China. 1948. 5 Yuan, P-S3446 S/M#K20-2, Issued banknote, Green with gray underprint, S/N EW892338, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40. .... Est. **\$300-600**



217

- 217 Bank of Kuantung, 1948 Issued Banknote** China. 1948. 10 Yuan, P-S3447 S/M#K20-3, Issued banknote, Red on aqua underprint, S/N DH921738, Watermark: Chinese Characters, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. .... Est. **\$230-375**



218

- 218 Bank of Kuantung, 1948 Issued Banknote** China. 1948. 50 Yuan, P-S3448 S/M#K20-4, Issued banknote, Maroon on multicolor, S/N BX196389, Watermark: Chinese Characters, PMG graded Very Fine 30. .... Est. **\$350-500**





219

- 219 Bank of Kuantung, 1948 Issue Banknote.** China. 1948, 100 yuan, P-S3449 S/M#K20-5, Issued banknote, black on m/c, water, mountains and coastline at left, back is black on light gray with steamship in middle. S/N EQ 959001, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35, This is the first example of this rare note that we have had the pleasure to offer at auction. .... Est. \$500-1000

## CHINA - MILITARY



220

- 220 Chinese National Pacification Army, ND (1912) Remainder Fantasy Issue Banknote** China. ND (1912). 1 Dollar, P-S3814r S/M#C263-1, Remainder Fantasy Issue banknote, Green with colorful flags at top, PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comments "Paper Pulls, Stained." .... Est. \$500-800



221

- 221 Kwangtung Republican Military Government, 1912 Issue Banknote** Kwangtung, China. 1912, \$1, P-S3837, S/M#C270-10, Issued banknote, Hu Han Min at right, crossed flags at top center, rifles and horns at left; Black, orange and brown on blue undertint, back green with red overprinted text and printed black text; S/N 058468, PMG graded Very Fine 25. Printer: CMPA, Rare note in any condition. .... Est. \$600-1000



222

- 222 Honan Province Treasury, 1921 Issued Banknote** China. 1921. 1 Yuan, P-S3855 S/M#H60-1, Issued banknote, Green and red, S/N 0870116, Ovpt. On China #S2985, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Only 2 notes grade higher out of 68 graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$600-900



223

- 223 Honan Province Treasury, 1920's No Date Provisional Issue.** China, 1 Yuan, P-S3855 (Overprint on P-S2985) (S/M#H60-1), Issued banknote, Large red overprint on face, green with portrait of man at center, back red and blue, S/N 0870551, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ condition, rare note in any format. ... Est. \$550-750



224

- 224 Bank of the Northwest, 1925 Issued Banknote, The only graded example in the PMG census.** China. 1925. 10 Coppers - Kalgan, P-S3864a S/M#H77-10a, Issued banknote, Blue, S/N 0614817, PMG graded Fine 12 with comment "Previously Mounted." Printer: BEPP. This is the only graded example in the PMG census. Rarely seen note as is evident from the census. First time offered by us. .... Est. \$140-280



## CHINA - PRIVATE AND LOCAL ISSUES



225

- 225 Bank of the Northwest, 1925 Issue Banknote** China. 1925. 20 Coppers, P-S3865c S/M#H77-11c, Issued banknote, Brown and green, S/N 1318918 - Fengchen/Kalgan, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. Printer: BEPP. .... Est. \$180-280



229

- 229 China, Local School Scrip Note, ca. 1900-1920.** China, ca.1900-20, Private School Scrip Note. Blue on thin translucent paper, Uncirculated, Rare. From the estate of an American missionary from the South who was in China from 1900 to 1920. .... Est. \$300-500



226

- 226 Bank of the Northwest, 1925 Issue Banknote** Kalgan, China. 1925. 1 Yuan - Kalgan, P-S3871c S/M#H77-30c, Issued banknote, Blue on light blue, S/N A0023352, PMG graded Very Fine 30. Printer: BEPP. This is the highest graded example of this note offered at auction since 2011. .... Est. \$230-375



227

- 227 Bank of the Northwest, 1925 Issued Banknote** China. 1925. 1 Yuan - Peking, P-S3872c S/M#H77-31c, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor, S/N 0180566, PMG graded Very Fine 20. Printer: BEPP. Only 4 notes graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$140-280

## CHINA / RUSSIAN MILITARY WWII



228

- 228 Soviet Red Army Headquarters, 1945 Issue Banknote** China / Russian Military WWII. 1945. 10 Yuan, P-M33 S/M#S82-3a, Issued banknote, Red on lavender underprint, S/N VE763855, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Only 4 other notes grade higher than this note out of 116 graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$375-750



230

- 230 China, Pao Feng, 1882 Unissued Private Banknote.** China, 1882, 200 Cash, P-Unlisted, Private Issue Banknote, Light blue borders with red seals and black Chinese characters, back blank, S/N 16, PMG graded Very Fine 25, Rare Private Issue Banknote. .... Est. \$450-750



231

- 231 Sin Chun Bank of China, 1907 Remainder Banknote.** Shanghai, China, 1907, \$1, Shanghai Currency, P-Unlisted, S/M-H186-1a, Unissued banknote. Face is black on light peach and lime green underprint, Official looking notable on right, bank building one left, facing dragons on top with seal, back is red, peach and lime green with facing dragons on top with seal, ornate title, No Serial Numbers, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with large even margins, exceptional paper quality and fresh appearance. Printer: CPOJ. .... Est. \$3000-6000





232

- 232 Yi Xing Yuan Private Bank ND (1913-30) 2 Diao Scrip Note China. Private banknote of 2 Diao (strings of cash coins) issued by Yi Xing Yuan Bank in Qingzhou City, Shandong Province in early ROC era. Fine to Choice Fine with small faults. 民國早期山東青州益興源錢莊票，元錢貳吊。..... Est. \$100-200



233

- 233 China, Private banknote Issue Pair, ca. 1920-40's. China. Lot of 2 notes. Both P-Unlisted and issued. VG to Fine condition. Small format local notes. (2)..... Est. \$75-150



234

- 234 Sheng I Feng, ND (ca.1900-1920) Private Bank Remainder Note with Coin Vignette Fukien, China. ND (ca.1900-20) Private Banknote, 1 Dollar, P-Unlisted, S/M#S651r, Remainder banknote, brown on light green underprint on face, back purple with coin in middle, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Only one example has been offered previously at auction. Attractive note. .... Est. \$450-750



235

- 235 Tong Tai Gong Private Bank 20,000 cash note China. Ca.1920-30's, Private banknote of 20,000 cash issued by Tong Tai Gong bank in Qufu County, Shandong Province in early ROC era. 民國時期山東曲阜同泰公錢莊發行之錢莊票貳拾千文。..... Est. \$100-200

## SCRIPHOLOGY - FOREIGN CHINA - EMPIRE



236

- 236 Chinese Government, Gold Loan of 1912 £100, I/U Bond Pair China, 1912. Lot of 2 pieces, both the same: £100 I/U 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and undertint. Fine condition with some writing in pencil, toning, staple holes, and other signs of wear. (2) ..... Est. \$150-300





237

- 237 Chinese Imperial Government - Honan Railway 5% Gold Loan of 1905 I/U Coupon Bond China, (issued in London), 1905. 100 Pounds I/U 5% Honan Railway Gold Coupon Loan Bond, Black printing with green border and yellow undertint. VF condition. .... Est. \$160-280



238

- 238 Chinese Imperial Government 4.5% Gold Loan of 1898, Series A, 25 Pounds I/U Bond China, (Issued in Berlin), 1898. 25 Pounds I/U 4.5% Kaiserlich Chinesische Staatsanleihe Gold Loan Bond, Black printing with red border and very light green undertint, Printed in English and German. VF condition. .... Est. \$130-260



239

- 239 Chinese Imperial Railway, 1907 £100, I/U Shanghai-Nanking Railway Bond Trio China, 1907. Lot of 3 pieces, all the same: £100 I/U 5% Shanghai-Nanking Railway Coupon Bond, Black text with red border and pink background. VF condition with some rough margins, tape, toning, and other signs of wear. (3) ... Est. \$180-325



240

- 240 Chinese Imperial Railway, 1907 £100, I/U Shanghai-Nanking Railway Bond Trio China, 1907. Lot of 3 pieces, all the same: £100 I/U 5% Shanghai-Nanking Railway Coupon Bond, Black text with red border and pink background. VF condition with some rough margins, tape, toning, and other signs of wear. (3) ... Est. \$180-325



241

- 241 Government of the Chinese Republic, Railway 8% Equipment Loan of 1922 I/U 20 Pounds Bond China, (Issued in Brussels) 1922. 20 Pounds I/U 8% Railway Equipment Loan Bond, Black printing with blue border and undertint, Train at top center. Fine-VF condition with slight tearing along edges. J. Verschuere - Anvers-Bruxelles. .... Est. \$120-240



242

- 242 Imperial Chinese Government 1909 I/U 20 Pounds, 5% Bond Imperial China. 20 Pounds I/U 5% Gold Loan Coupon Bond, Black print on ornate green border and under tint, British and French revenue stamps at top, Printed in English and French, VF-XF condition with minor damage to margins. .... Est. \$230-350





243

- 243 Imperial Chinese Government, 1908 £100, I/U Tientsin-Pukow Railway Bond Trio** China, 1908. Lot of 3 pieces, all the same: £100 I/U 5% Tientsin-Pukow Railway Coupon Bond, Black text with orange border and undertint. British tax stamp and a 1936 loan modification imprint at top right. VF condition with some writing in pencil, staple holes, staining, and rough edges. W&S. (3)..... Est. \$230-375



247

- 247 Kaiserlich Chinesische, 1908 £20, I/U Tientsin-Pukow S.A. I/U Bond Trio** China, 1908. Lot of 3 pieces, all the same: £20 I/U 5% Coupon Bond in German and English, German issue by the Deutsch-Asiatische Bank in Berlin, Black text with purple-brown border and light blue background. Fine condition with some rough edges, staples and staple holes, and writing in pencil. Printed by Giesecke & Devrient. (3)..... Est. \$140-280

## CHINA - IMPERIAL



244

- 244 Imperial Chinese Government, 1911 £20, I/U Hukuang Railways Bond Trio** China, 1911. Lot of 3 pieces, all the same: £20 I/U 5% Hukuang Railways Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and background, Train approaching on tracks at top center. VF condition with writing at top, staple holes and staples, and rough margins. W&S. (3)..... Est. \$230-375



245

- 245 Imperial Chinese Government, 1911 £20, I/U Hukuang Railways Bond Trio** China, 1911. Lot of 3 pieces, all the same: £20 I/U 5% Hukuang Railways Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and background, Train approaching on tracks at top center. VF condition with writing at top, staple holes and staples, and rough margins. W&S. (3)..... Est. \$230-375



246

- 246 Kaiserlich Chinesische, 1908 £20, I/U Tientsin-Pukow S.A. I/U Bond Trio** China, 1908. Lot of 3 pieces, all the same: £20 I/U 5% Coupon Bond in German and English, German issue by the Deutsch-Asiatische Bank in Berlin, Black text with purple-brown border and light blue background. Fine condition with some rough edges, staples and staple holes, and tape. Printed by Giesecke & Devrient. (3)..... Est. \$140-280



248

- 248 Chinese Government £500, 5% Gold Loan of 1912, I/U Coupon Bond.** Imperial China. 1912. £500, Series C, I/U bond, Black on brown border with light blue underprint, 2000 originally issued, Low S/N 0343, VF condition. Printer: Roberts & Leete. .... Est. \$600-1000



249

- 249 Chinese Government, £100, 5%, Gold Loan of 1912, I/U Coupon Bond Pair** Imperial China. 1912. Lot of 2, £100, I/U 5% Coupon Bond Pair, Black text with ornate blue-green border and undertint. Choice Fine to VF condition with staple holes, toning, and writing at top. Printer: Roberts & Leete. (2)..... Est. \$140-280





250

- 250 Chinese Government, £100, 5%, Gold Loan of 1912, I/U Coupon Bond Pair Imperial China. 1912. Lot of 2, £100, I/U 5% Coupon Bond Pair, Black text with ornate blue-green border and undertint. Choice Fine to VF condition with staple holes, toning, and writing at top. Printer: Roberts & Leete. (2). ..... Est. \$140-280



253

- 253 Chinese Imperial Railway Gold Loan, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, 1907, £100 I/U Bond Trio Imperial China. 1907. Lot of 3 bonds, All are £100 5% Issued bond. Rose borders and underprint. Coupons attached. Fine with crumpled edges and pencil markings in the margins. 3 pieces. .... Est. \$130-260



251

- 251 Chinese Government, £100, Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp. I/U Bond. Imperial China. 1913. £100, Issued and Uncanceled, 5% Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913. Large style ornate certificate with black print and blue border. Multiple vignettes cover top of certificate. VF-XF condition with coupons attached. .... Est. \$325-650



254

- 254 Gouvernement Imperial De Chine, Emprunt Chinois, 1905, I/U Bond Bruxelles. 1905. 100 Francs, Issued and uncanceled, Red-brown border, French and Chinese text. 2 coupons present, Fine condition. .... Est. \$90-160



252

- 252 Chinese Imperial Railway Gold Loan, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, 1907, £100 I/U Bond Trio Imperial China. 1907. Lot of 3 bonds, All are £100 5% Issued bond. Rose borders and underprint. Coupons attached. Fine with crumpled edges and pencil markings in the margins. 3 pieces. .... Est. \$130-260



255

- 255 Imperial Chinese Government £100, 5% Hukuang Railways Gold Loan of 1911 I/U Coupon Bond. Imperial China. 1911. £100 I/U 5% Sinking Fund Gold Bond Loan, Black text with red border and undertint. Fine condition with torn margins and staples on all bonds. Printed by Waterlow & Sons Ltd. Issuing bank Banque De L'Indo-Chine in Paris. .... Est. \$160-280





256

- 256 Imperial Chinese Government £100, 5% Hukuang Railways Gold Loan of 1911 I/U Coupon Bond.** Imperial China. 1911. £100 I/U 5% Sinking Fund Gold Bond Loan, Black text with red border and undertint. Fine condition with torn margins and staples on all bonds. Printed by Waterlow & Sons Ltd. Issuing bank Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp. .... Est. \$160-280



257

- 257 Imperial Chinese Government £20, 5% Hukuang Railways, 1911 I/U Coupon Bond, Issuing Bank HK&S Banking Corp.** Imperial China. 1911. £20 I/U Sinking Fund Gold Loan First Series Coupon Bond, Black print on large sized green border and under tint, Locomotive on tracks at top above company title, VF condition. Waterlow & Sons Ltd. Issuing bank Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp. .... Est. \$160-280



258

- 258 Imperial Chinese Government £20, 5% Hukuang Railways, 1911 I/U Coupon Bond.** Imperial China. 1911. £20 I/U Sinking Fund Gold Loan First Series Coupon Bond, Black print on large sized green border and under tint, Locomotive on tracks at top above company title, VF condition. 2500 Issued. Waterlow & Sons Ltd. Issuing bank Banque De L'Indo-Chine in Paris. .... Est. \$130-260



259

- 259 Imperial Chinese Government Hukuang Railways, 1911, £20 I/U Bond Trio.** Imperial China. 1911. £20 I/U Sinking Fund Gold Loan First Series Coupon Bond Trio, Black print on large sized green border and under tint, Locomotive on tracks at top above company title, VF condition. Waterlow & Sons Ltd. Issuing bank Deutsch-Asiatische Bank. (3)..... Est. \$300-600



260

- 260 Imperial Chinese Government Hukuang Railways, 1911, £20 I/U Bond Trio.** Imperial China. 1911. £20 I/U Sinking Fund Gold Loan First Series Coupon Bond Trio, Black print on large sized green border and under tint, Locomotive on tracks at top above company title, VF condition. Waterlow & Sons Ltd. Issuing bank Deutsch-Asiatische Bank. (3)..... Est. \$300-600



261

- 261 Imperial Chinese Government Tientsin-Pukow Railway Supplementary Loan, 1911, £100 I/U Coupon Bond** Imperial China. 1911. £100 Issued 5% Supplementary Loan. Black print on large oversized green frame and under tint, Ornate company title at top, four coupons attached, VF condition, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. .... Est. \$200-350





262

- 262 Kaiserlich Chinesische Tientsin-Pukow-S.A. 1908, £20 I/U Bond Trio Imperial China. 1908. 20 Pounds I/U 5% Coupon Bond Trio in Chinese and German, Black text with purple border and light blue background. Fine condition with damage to margins. (3). ..... Est. \$130-200



263

- 263 Kaiserlich Chinesische Tientsin-Pukow-S.A. 1908, £20 I/U Bond Trio Imperial China. 1908. 20 Pounds I/U 5% Coupon Bond Trio in Chinese and German, Black text with purple border and light blue background. Fine condition with damage to margins. (3). ..... Est. \$130-200

## CHINA - REPUBLIC



264

- 264 Belgo-Chinese Investment Co. 1926 I/U Bond China. (Issued in Belgium), 1926. 1 Share = \$50, I/U Coupon Bond, Blue and red printing with blue/red/gold border and beige undertint. Bats in corners, Carp on top and birds on left and right, VF-XF condition, Joh, Enschede En Zonen. .... Est. \$120-240



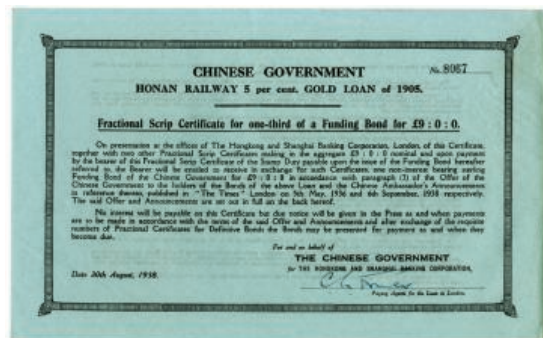
265

- 265 Chinese Government, 1913, 20 Pounds Reorganization Gold Loan of 1913 I/U Bond China, 1913. 20 Pounds I/U 5% Reorganisation Gold Coupon Loan Bond, Black printing with brown border and undertint. Issued by Banque De L'Indochine A Paris, VF condition, Coupons attached, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. .... Est. \$140-280



266

- 266 Chinese Government, 1913, 20 Pounds Reorganization Gold Loan of 1913 I/U Bond China, 1913. 20 Pounds I/U 5% Reorganisation Gold Coupon Loan Bond, Black printing with brown border and undertint. S/N 518631, VF condition, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. .... Est. \$140-280



267

- 267 Chinese Government, 1938 Issued Fractional Scrip Certificate China, 1938. 9 Pounds I/U 5% Honan Railway Fractional Scrip Certificate for 1/3 of a Funding Bond, S/N 8067, Black text with black border on blue paper. VF condition ..... Est. \$70-120





268

- 268 Compagnie Francaise de Tramways & Eclairage Electriques de Shanghai 1929 I/U Coupon Bond Shanghai, China (Issued in 1929. 250 Francs I/U Coupon Bond, Black printing with green border and green/brown undertint, Dragons at top. Fine-VF condition with small hole and tape repair near the top left corner, Imprimerie Chaix. .... Est. \$240-450



271

- 271 Government of the Chinese Republic, Lung-Tsing-U-Hai Railway, 1913, 5% 20 Pounds I/U Bond China, 1913. 20 Pounds I/U 5% Lung-Tsing-U-Hai Railway Coupon Bond, Black printing with blue border and undertint. VF condition, J. Verschueren Anvers..... Est. \$600-1200



269

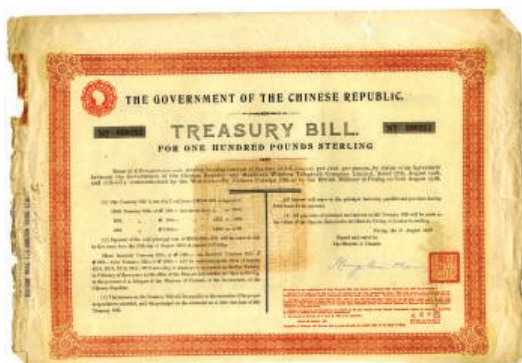
- 269 Emprunt Industriel de Gouvernement de la Republique Chinoise, 1914, 500 Francs, 5% I/U Bond China, 1914. 500 Francs I/U 5% Coupon Bond, Black and white printing with brown border and undertint, Aerial views of China vignettes along border. Coupons attached, Fine-VF with wear edges, Imprimerie Richard. .... Est. \$120-240



272

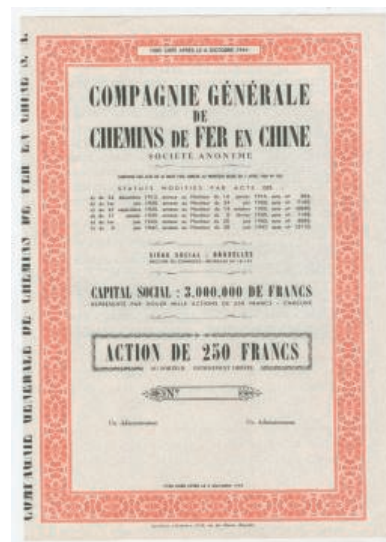
- 272 Republique Chinoise. 1925. Trio of I/U Bonds China. \$50 Issued 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on brown border and tan under tint, Printed in French and English, Company title at top, VF-XF condition. Viellemaud Imp. Paris. (3)..... Est. \$60-120

## CHINA & BELGIUM



270

- 270 Government of the Chinese Republic, £100, 1918 I/U (Marconi Loan) Treasury Bill. Peking, China. Government of the Chinese Republic Treasury Bill for £100 Sterling (Marconi Loan), 1918. Red. Low S/N 000351, Taped tears, otherwise Very Fine. .... Est. \$150-260



273

- 273 Compagnie Generale de Chemins de Fer en Chine, 1944 Specimen Bond China. (Issued in Belgium). General Railway Company in China, 250 Francs Specimen Coupon Bond, Black print on orange border and gray under tint printed in French, VF-XF condition. Rare China specimen. First time seen by our firm. .... Est. \$250-500



# FOREIGN BANKNOTES

## HONG KONG



274

- 274 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, 1930-34 Issue Banknote. Hong Kong, 1948, \$5, P-54b, Issued banknote, black and green with red denomination on m/c underprint with helmeted warrior on left, back green, 2 printed signatures, S/N S/F 1772971, PMG graded Very Fine 20, W&S. (From the 2013, AIA Hong Kong #1 Sale, The Allen Berk Collection) ..... Est. \$400-800



275

- 275 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, 1941 Issue Banknote. Hong Kong, 18th November, 1941, \$10, P-55c, KNB35a-e, Issued banknote, Black on red border and m/c undertint, Helmeted warrior at left, Arms in middle under title, S/N T/B 773655, 2 printed signatures, PMG graded Fine 12 with note of discoloration. W&S ..... Est. \$350-500



276

- 276 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, 1955 Issue Banknote. Hong Kong, 1st August, 1955, \$10, p-55c KNB35a-e, Issued banknote, Black on light blue-green and yewlow underprint with red border, helmeted man at left, Arms in middle under title, Back red with rice field workers with pagoda in background, 4 Serial Numbers on back, 2 printed signatures, S/N T/G 3672762, PMG graded Very Fine 25. W&S ..... Est. \$400-600



277

- 277 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corp., 1926 Issue Banknote Hong Kong, 1926, 1 Dollar, P-172a KNB59a, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor underprint, S/N D184956, Watermark: Warrior's Head, PMG graded Very Fine 25. Printer: BWC. .... Est. \$220-360



278

- 278 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corp., 1935 Issue Banknote Hong Kong, 1935, 1 Dollar, P-172c KNB59c, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor underprint, S/N H345441, Watermark: Warrior's Head, PMG graded Very Fine 20. Printer: BWC. .... Est. \$160-280



279

- 279 Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corp. and Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corp. Ltd. Collection of Issued Banknotes. 1949-2008. Hong Kong..... Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp, \$10, 1949, P-179Aa, BWC; \$5, 1967, P-181c, BWC; \$5, 1973, P-181f, BWC; Group of \$10, 1966-1982, P-182e, P-182g (2) P-182j; \$10, 1986-1988, P-191a (2) and P-191b, TDLR; \$20, 1994-1996, P-201a (2) and P-201b, TDLR; And from Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp. Limited \$20, 2003, P-207a, TDLR; \$100, 1999, P-203c, TDLR; \$100, 2003-2008, P-209a and P-209c. Notes range from VF-Choice condition. (17)/(Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted) ..... Est. \$140-280





280

- 280 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.. 1986. High Grade Issued  
**Note.** Hong Kong. 1986. 20 Dollars, P-192a, KNB79a-b/d, issued banknote, S/N AF291952, PMG Graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ, TDLR. .... Est. \$140-200



281

- 281 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.. 1987. High Grade Issued  
**Note.** Hong Kong. 1987. 50 Dollars, P-193a, KNB81a-b/d/f, issued banknote, S/N AN634181, PMG Graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ, TDLR. .... Est. \$160-280



283

- 283 Standard Chartered Bank, 1988 Issued Banknote Hong Kong. 1988. 1000 Dollars, P-283c, Issued banknote, S/N E951639 KNB62f, Watermark: Warrior's Head & SCB, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ..... Est. \$350-700



284

- 284 Chartered Bank, Standard Chartered Bank, and the Government of Hong Kong Assortment of Issued Banknotes. Hong Kong. Assortment of issued banknotes including The Government of Hong Kong: 1 Cent, ND (1941), P-313a (2) and P-313b (3); 10 Cents, ND (1940-41), P-316; 1 Cent, ND (1961-1995), P-325a (4) and P-325d (1); 5 Cents, ND (1945), P-322 (2); 5 Cents, ND (1961-65), P-326; The Chartered Bank: \$5, 1975, P-73b; \$10, 1977, P-74c (2); \$10, 1981, P-77b; Standard Chartered Bank: \$10, 1993, P-284a, \$50, 1993, P-286a. Notes range from VF-Choice condition. (20)(Sold "AS IS" No returns accepted) ..... Est. \$75-150

## INDONESIA



285

- 285 Republik Indonesia, 1945 "Top Pop" Issue Banknote Indonesia. 1945. 5 Rupiah, P-18, Issued banknote, Green on light green underprint, S/N 389471SR, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. This is the highest graded note out of 55 graded in the PMG census. This note will be impossible to improve upon. .... Est. \$550-850



282

- 282 Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., 1936 Issued Banknote. Hong Kong. 1st July, 1936. \$5, P-235c, KNB11d-c, Issued banknote, Black with green border and pink undertint, Pagoda with Junks and buildings, 4 Serial Numbers on back, S/N 141607, PMG graded Very Fine 25, very attractive with the appearance that looks superior for the grade, original note with no faults, large even margins, bright colors and firm paper. W&S. .... Est. \$3000-6000





286

- 286 Republik Indonesia, 1951 Uncut Specimen/Proof Block of 4 Notes.** Indonesia, 1951. Uncut block of 4 Specimen/Proof Banknotes, all are: 2 1/2 Rupiah, P-39, Red with coastline at left and palm trees at right, Back is green with arms, Choice VF to XF on firm crisp banknote security paper, all with S/N's A/A 400003 - A/A 410003 - A/A 310003 - A/A/ 320003, with wide margin at left. (uncut block of 4 notes) . Est. \$600-900



287

- 287 Republik Indonesia, 1953 Uncut Specimen/Proof Block of 4 Notes.** Indonesia, 1953. Uncut block of 4 Specimen/Proof Banknotes, all are: 1 Rupiah, P-40, Blue with beach at left, terraced field at right, Blue back. No serial numbers or overprints, AU to Unc. condition with some proof edits in ink on back and slight mounting remnants on right back border. (uncut block of 4 notes) ..... Est. \$600-900



288

- 288 Bank Indonesia, 1964 Issue Banknote** Indonesia. 1964. 10,000 Rupiah, P-101b, Issued banknote, Dark green on multicolor underprint, S/N MWY08433, Watermark: Arms at Left & Right, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: PNP. .... Est. \$160-280



289

- 289 Republik Indonesia, 1947 Counterfeit Banknote** Indonesia. 1947. 10 Rupiah - Pematang Siantar, P-S353x, Counterfeit banknote, Dark blue on purple underprint, S/N 285206 Block NS - Blue-Violet, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. .... Est. \$90-140



290

- 290 Republik Indonesia Unlisted 1948, 5 Rupiah Essay Specimen Banknote.** Indonesia, September 1, 1948, 5 Rupiah, Series 1-A, P-Unlisted 5a, Essay specimen banknote of a Security BNC proposed and never issued 1948 Indonesia banknote Series. Black without underprint, Portrait of Sukarno, back gray-green with man plowing with oxen with mountains in background, Red specimen overprint, POC and "00000" serial numbers. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Evidently Indonesia did not accept this Security Banknote Company issue. SBNC. .... Est. \$1000-1800



291

- 291 Republik Indonesia Unlisted 1948, 10 Rupiah Essay Specimen Banknote.** Indonesia, September 1, 1948, 10 Rupiah, Series 1-A, P-Unlisted, Essay specimen banknote of a Security BNC proposed and never issued 1948 Indonesia banknote Series, Red without underprint, Portrait of Sukarno and sword handle arms at left, back burgundy with man plowing with oxen, Specimen overprint, POC and "00000" serial numbers. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Evidently Indonesia did not accept this Security Banknote Company issue. SBNC..... Est. \$1000-1800



JAPAN & CHINA



292

- 292 Republik Indonesia Unlisted 1948, 25 Rupiah Essay Specimen Banknote. Indonesia, September 1, 1948, 25 Rupiah, Series 1-A, P-Unlisted, Essay specimen banknote of a Security BNC proposed and never issued 1948 Indonesia banknote Series. Brown without underprint, Portrait of Sukarno, back brown with man plowing with oxen with mountains in background, Specimen overprint, POC and "00000" serial numbers. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Evidently Indonesia did not accept this Security Banknote Company issue. Rare and very attractive. SBNC. ....Est. \$1200-2400



293

- 293 Republik Indonesia Unlisted 1948, 50 Rupiah Essay Specimen Banknote. Indonesia, September 1, 1948, 50 Rupiah, Series 1-A, P-Unlisted, Essay specimen banknote of a Security BNC proposed and never issued 1948 Indonesia banknote Series. Portrait of Sukarno in middle, back blue black with man plowing with oxen with mountains in background, Specimen overprint, POC and "00000" serial numbers. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Evidently Indonesia did not accept this Security Banknote Company issue. SBNC. ....Est. \$1000-2000



294

- 294 Republik Indonesia Unlisted 1948, 100 Rupiah Essay Specimen Banknote. Indonesia, September 1, 1948, 100 Rupiah, Series 1-A, P-Unlisted, Essay specimen banknote of a Security BNC proposed and never issued 1948 Indonesia banknote Series. Plum without underprint, Portrait of Sukarno in middle, back plum with man plowing with oxen with mountains in background, Specimen overprint, POC and 00000 serial numbers. Evidently Indonesia did not accept this Security Banknote Company issue. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. SBNC.....Est. \$1250-2500



295

- 295 Japanese and Chinese Banknote Quintet, 1916-1940. China and Japan. .... Lot of 5 notes, Includes Japan, 1 Yen, P-30c; China, Private banknotes and bond issues. VF to AU condition. (5) ..... Est. \$70-140

JAPAN



296

- 296 Bank of Japan. ND (1945) Issue Banknote. Japan. ND (1945). 200 Yen, P-44a SB163, Issued Banknote. Black on gray and green underprint with Danzan Shrine at left and portrait of Fujiwara Kamatari at right. S/N 718032 Block 18 with watermark of Kiri vines and number 200. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. .... Est. \$200-400



297

- 297 Great Imperial Japanese Government. 1918-19 Issue Banknote. Japan. 1918-19. 50 Sen, P-48b, Issued Banknote. Black on pink underprint with red seal at left and denomination numeral at right. Block 106. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Only 2 examples graded in the PMG census, this is the only uncirculated graded example. The second example is only grades VF. This will be impossible to improve upon. .... Est. \$600-1200



KOREA, JAPAN, AND THE PHILIPPINES

PHILATELIC - POSTAL HISTORY -  
WW II POW  
JAPAN



298

**298 Assortment of Asian Issued Banknotes 1960-2015** Korea, Japan, and the Philippines. Large lot of Issued Banknotes includes Bank of Korea 50 Jeon, P-28a, 1962; 10 Won, P-32a (2), 1962; 10 Won, P-33e, 1962-1965. Bank of Japan 50 Yen, P-88, ND (1961); 100 Yen, P-90a and P-90b, ND (1953); 1,000 Yen, P-97d, ND (1984-93). Central Bank of the Philippines 2 Piso, P-152a (3), ND (1970's); 20 Piso, P-206a (2), 2010; 50 Piso, P-207 (2), 2010; 100 Piso, P-208a (7), 2010; 200 Piso, 209a (7), 2010 and more. All notes range from Fine to Choice Unc condition. (37)(Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted) .. Est. \$110-220

JAPAN AND GERMANY



299

**299 German Prisoner of War Camp, 1918 Issued Banknote** Japan and Germany, 1918. 1 Yen - Japan, POW6702, Issued banknote, Green and brown, S/N 2254, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40 with comment "Small Tears." Valid for the Prisoner of War Camp, Bando, and could be redeemed at any time by the bearer. The Band POW camp was a prisoner-of-war camp during World War I in what is now Naruto, Tokushima Prefecture, Shikoku Island, Japan. From April 1917 to January 1920, just under a thousand of the 3,900 German soldiers captured after the Siege of Tsingtao, China in November 1914 were imprisoned at the camp. When the camp closed in 1920, sixty-three of the prisoners chose to remain in Japan. A head of the camp Lieutenant Colonel Toyohisa Matsue created opportunities for the prisoners to interact with residents on Shikoku. During their internment he allowed the prisoners to form an orchestra which performed over a hundred concerts between 1917 and 1920. On 1 June 1918 the prisoners mounted the first performance of Beethoven's Ninth Symphony in the country. This event is the origin of the popularity of the symphony in Japan, performed numerous times at the end of each year, and is celebrated annually with a concert at the Naruto Bunka Kaikan on the first Sunday in June. Amazing banknote and first time offered by our firm. (The Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. \$750-1500



300

**300 Bando POW Camp to Tokyo, 1921. Postally Used Cover.** Japan.... 1921. Postally used cover. The Band POW camp was a prisoner-of-war camp during World War I in what is now Naruto, Tokushima Prefecture, Shikoku Island, Japan. Ch. VF. (From the Allen Berk Collection) ..... Est. \$80-140

FOREIGN BANKNOTES  
LAOS



301

**301 Banque Nationale du Laos, ND (1957) High Grade Sequential Issued Banknote Pair** Laos. ND (1957). Lot of 2 sequential notes, both are 100 Kip, P-6a, Issued Sequential banknotes, Multicolor, S/Ns C.12 37163 and C.12 53964, Watermark: Arms, and both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2) ..... Est. \$200-350



302

**302 Bank Nationale du Laos Issued Banknote Assortment, ca. 1950-60s** Laos.... ca. 1950-60s. Lot of 8 issued banknotes: 1 Kip P-8a; 5 Kip P-9b; 10 Kip P-10b; 200 Kip P-13b; 1000 Kip P-14a; 500 Kip P-17a; 5000 Kip P-19a; and 100 Kip P-6a. Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted. (8) ..... Est. \$100-200



303

**303 Laos Issued Banknote Assortment, ca. 1970-90s** Laos.... ca. 1970-90s. Lot of 9 issued banknotes. Bank of the Lao PDR: 1 Kip P-25a; 5 Kip P-26a; 10 Kip P-27a; 20 Kip P-28a; 50 Kip P-29r; 500 Kip P-31a; and 1000 Kip P-32Aa Pathet Lao Government: 10 Kip P-20a and 200 Kip P-23Aa. Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted. (9) ..... Est. \$70-140





304

- 304 Bank of the Lao PDR. 1979 ND Issue Assortment.** Lao..... 1979 ND Issue, Lot of over 90 pieces, includes: 5, 10, 20, and 50 Kip. Replacement Note block letter. P-26r (25); P-27r (207); P-28r (25); P-29r (25). All Uncirculated or very nearly so. Over 90 Pieces. .... Est. \$200-400



305

- 305 Lao Issara, 1948 Unlisted Specimen Essay Design 5 Kip Note.** Laos, 5 Kip, D-CT153 P-Unlisted, Purple on light olive green, Temple in underprint on face, back violet blue with pavilion in middle, S/N 1CA1 000000, POC, and SPECIMEN overprints. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. SBNC. Essay design that evidently was rejected and never issued. .... Est. \$400-800

## MACAU



306

- 306 Banco Nacional Ultramarino - Japanese Admin., ND (1944) Issued Banknote.** Macau. ND (1944), 50 Avos, P-21 SB156, Issued banknote, Block B - With Letters, S/N 451135, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Rarely seen in this superior grade. Printer: HKP. Tied with 1 other note out of 62 graded as highest graded in the PMG census. This will be impossible to improve upon. .... Est. \$600-1200



307

- 307 Banco Nacional Ultramarino - Japanese Admin., ND (1944) Issued Banknote.** Macau. ND (1944), 50 Avos, P-21 SB156, Issued banknote, Block H - With Letters, S/N 174237, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40. .... Est. \$90-100



308

- 308 Banco Nacional Ultramarino Group and Banco da China of Issued Notes, 1946-2018.** Macau.... Group of issued notes includes, Banco Nacional Ultramarino 20 Avos, 1946, P-37a, HKP; 1 Pataca, 1945, P-28, W&S; 10 Patacas, 2001, P-76b; 10 Patacas, 2005, P-80a (2); 10 Patacas, 2008, P-88C; Banco da China 10 Patacas, 2008, P-108a. Notes range from Fine-Choice Unc. (7) (Sold "AS IS" No returns accepted) .... Est. \$110-220

## MALAYA



309

- 309 Board of Commissioners of Currency, Malaya, 1941-1945 Trio of Issued Banknotes** Malaya..... Lot of 3 notes, Includes: 1) 1 Cent, 1941 (1945), P-6. Lilac on light orange underprint, XF to AU, TDLR. 2) 5 Cents, 1941 (1945), P-7b. Red on light green underprint, XF to AU, TDLR. 3) 10 Cents, 1941 (1945), P-8. Blue on pink underprint, AU to Choice AU Condition, TDLR. Notes range from XF-Unc condition. (3)..... Est. \$160-280

## MALAYA - JAPANESE OCCUPATION WWII



310

- 310 Japanese Government, ca. 1940s Issued Banknote Assortment** Malaya - Japanese Occupation WWII..... ca. 1940s. Lot of 7 issued banknotes: 5 Cents P-M2a; 50 Cents P-M4b; 1 Dollar P-M5c; 5 Dollars P-M6c; 10 Dollars P-M7c; 100 Dollars P-M8. Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted. (2). .... Est. \$75-150



MALAYA/JAPANESE OCCUPATION WWII



311

- 311 Malaya - Japanese Occupation WWII, ND (1942) Issued Banknote**  
Malaya/Japanese Occupation WWII. ND (1942). 1 Dollar, P-M5a KNB5a, Issued banknote, Gray and multicolor, S/N 055037 Block MA - With S/N & Block Letters, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. We sold an AU 50 example for \$883 earlier this year. .... Est. \$500-1000



312

- 312 Malaya - Japanese Occupation WWII, ND (1942-44) Issued Banknote**  
Malaya/Japanese Occupation WWII. ND (1942-44). 10 Dollars, P-M7a KNB7a, Issued banknote, Blue-green on light yellow underprint, S/N 728966 Block MA - With S/N & Block Letters, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. .... Est. \$300-600

MALAYSIA



313

- 313 Bank Negara Malaysia Issued Banknote Quintet, ca. 1970** Malaysia, ca. 1970s. Lot of 5 pieces: 1 Ringgit P-7; 1 Ringgit P-39b; 2 Ringgit P-40a; 10 Ringgit P-42a; and 5 Ringgit P-52. Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted. (5)..... Est. \$55-110

MALAYSIA, CAMBODIA, THAILAND, LAOS, THE PHILIPPINES, INDIA, TAJIKISTAN, TURKMENISTAN AND MORE



314

- 314 Collection of South East and Central Asian Issue Banknotes** South East Asian Collection..... Issued Banknotes, highlights include: Bank Negara Malaysia, ND(2012). 1 Ringgit, P-51. Blue and m/c with Tuanku Abdul Rahman at right. Polymer note; Bank Indonesia, Bank Indonesia, 2016. 1000 Rupiah, P-154. Blue and black on m/c underprint with Tjut Meutia at center; National Bank of Cambodia, 2014. 100 Riels, P-65 (3). Brown and orange on orange underprint with Norodom Sihanouk as a young monk; National Bank of Tajikistan, 1999(2010). 1 Somoni, P-14A. Green and blue on m/c underprint with Mirzo Tursunzoda at right; Central Bank of Turkmenistan, ND(1993). 5 Manat, P-2. Blue and green on m/c underprint with building at center. Notes range from VF-UNC condition. Sold as is, no returns accepted. (53)..... Est. \$120-240

MALAYA & BRITISH BORNEO



315

- 315 Malaya & British Borneo/British Administration. 1953 Issue Banknote.** Malaya & British Borneo. 1953. \$5, P-2a KNB2a, Issued Banknote. Green on brown and m/c underprint with Queen Elizabeth at right. S/N A/33 693202 with watermark of tiger head. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "foreign substance." Printer: W&S. .... Est. \$600-1200

NETHERLAND ANTILLES AND SURINAME



316

- 316 Netherlands Antilles and Central Bank of Surinam Assortment of 50+ Issued Banknotes, 1963-2014.** Netherlands Antilles and Suriname..... Assortment of Issued Banknotes including Dutch Administration 1 Gulden, P-20a (9), 1970, JEZ; 2 1/2 Gulden, P-21a (12), 1970, JEZ; 5 Gulden, P-15b (4), 1984, JEZ; 10 Gulden, P-28g (5) and P-28h (2), 2014-2016, JEZ. Central Bank of Suriname 10 Gulden, P-121b (7), 1963, JEZ; 25 Gulden, P-127b (7), 1985, JEZ; 100 Gulden, P-128b, 1985, JEZ; 100 Gulden, P-139b (3), 1998, TDLR; 500 Gulden, P-129, 1982, JEZ. Notes range from Choice AU-Unc. (51). (Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted)..... Est. \$140-280



## NETHERLANDS INDIES



317

- 317 **Javasche Bank. 1937-38 Issue Banknote.** Netherlands Indies. 1937-38. 10 Gulden, P-79b, Issued Banknote. Dark blue on light blue and pink underprint with Japanese dancers at left and right. S/N NA00847 with watermark of wavy lines. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 with comment "stains." ..... Est. \$200-250

## NETHERLANDS INDIES - JAPANESE OCCUPATION WWII



318

- 318 **Japanese Government, ND (1942) Issued Banknote** Netherlands Indies - Japanese Occupation WWII. ND (1942). 10 Gulden, P-125a, Issued banknote, Purple on pale green underprint, with Dutch text, Low S/N SA004966. VG condition with small piece missing from top center. .... Est. \$130-260

## NETHERLANDS INDIES



319

- 319 **WWII Japanese Occupation. ND (1945). Issue Banknote.** Netherlands Indies/Japanese Occupation. ND (1945). 1000 Roepiah, P-127a SB2198, Issued Banknote. Dark green on pink/light purple underprint. Block SA with watermark of Kiri flowers. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63. This is the first time we have offered this scarce note. .... Est. \$700-1400

## PHILIPPINES



320

- 320 **Philippine National Bank. 1920 US-BEP Unreleased Banknote.** Philippines. 1920. 50 Pesos, P-49, Unreleased Banknote. Black on green and pink underprint with portrait of General Henry W. Lawton at left. S/N A154111A pp A. Printer: USBEP. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 with comment "rust lightened." This banknote was never officially issued. 10,000 pieces were captured and issued during WW II by the Japanese (serial #90001-100000). The others were looted by Moros, in the province of Mindanao, who sold them at one-tenth of their face value. This accounts for their relative availability. .... Est. \$325-650

## SINGAPORE



321

- 321 **Board of Commissioners of Currency "Top Pop" Issued Banknote Pair** Singapore. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes, Includes: ND (1987), 1 Dollar, P-18a TAN#S-1a, Blue and green, S/N D/3 612175, Watermark: Lion's Head, Sign. G.K. Swee, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; and ND (1992), 2 Dollars, P-28 TAN#S-2b/d, Pink and multicolor, S/N HF577867, Watermark: Lion's Head, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. The \$2 note is tied with 68 others with none graded higher out of 1569 total notes graded. Both are printed by TDLR. (2) ..... Est. \$200-400



322

- 322 **Board of Commissioners of Currency, ND (1997) Issued Banknote** Singapore. ND (1997). 50 Dollars, P-36 TAN#S-5c, Issued banknote, Multicolor, S/N H/43 868165, Watermark: Lion's Head, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. Printer: TDLR. Only 8 notes grade higher out of 3362 notes grade higher in the PMG census. .... Est. \$240-375



## THAILAND



323

- 323 Government of Siam. 1936 Issue Banknote. Thailand.... 1936. 20 Baht, P-29, issued banknote, sign. #15, Green on pink underprint, S/N p/12 86663, VF with minor toning spots, TDLR. (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. \$150-300

## VIET NAM



324

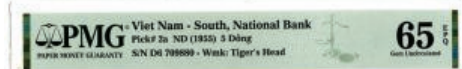
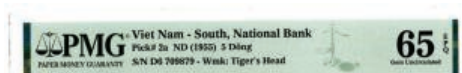
- 324 Vietnam Bank, ND(1948) Unlisted Color Variety Issued Banknote Viet Nam. ND (1948). 5 Dong, P-17a, Issued Banknote, Brown face instead of issued blackish-green with gray-green back instead of issued brown back. Two men at center, water buffalo at right. Blue stamp on face at right side of note. VF with small pieces missing from the margins and missing upper right corner with rust spots. Rare color variety. .... Est. \$180-300



325

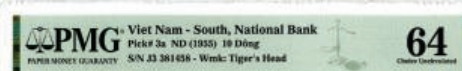
- 325 Viet Nam Issued Banknote Assortment, ca. 1940-80s Viet Nam.... ca. 1940-80s. Lot of 12 issued banknotes, highlights include: 100 Dong P-28; 100 Dong P-88b; 20 Dong P-94a; 200 Dong P-100c; 500 Dong P-101a; and 10,000 Dong P-109a. Fine to CU or better. Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted. (12)..... Est. \$100-200

## VIET NAM - SOUTH



326

- 326 National Bank of Viet Nam, ND (1955) Sequential Banknote Pair Viet Nam - South. ND (1955). 2 Sequential issued banknotes: 5 Dong, P-2a, Issued banknotes, Green and multicolor, S/Ns D709879 & D709880, Watermark: Tiger's Head, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (2)..... Est. \$100-200



327

- 327 National Bank of Viet Nam, ND (1955) Sequential Banknote Pair Viet Nam - South. ND (1955). 2 Sequential issued banknotes: 10 Dong, P-3a, Issued banknotes, Red-purple, S/Ns J3 381458 & J3 381459, Watermark: Tiger's Head, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. (2)..... Est. \$110-220



# ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS - SALE 72

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 7, 2021: SESSION 2 - LOTS 328 TO 612

WORLD BANKNOTES FROM AUSTRALIA TO ZAMBIA; WORLD COINS & MEDALS;  
COLONIAL CONNECTICUT FISCAL DOCUMENTS; U.S. BANKNOTES; SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA;  
AND U.S. & WORLD SCRIPHOLOGY  
BEGINNING NO EARLIER THAN 2:30 PM EST AFTER SESSION 1 IS COMPLETE.

## AUSTRALIA



328

- 328 Commonwealth Bank of Australia. ND (1939) Issue Banknote. Australia. ND (1939). 10/- Shillings, P-25a R12, Issued Banknote. Orange on m/c underprint with portrait of King George VI at right. S/N F/16 159904 with watermark of Captain Cook. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. .... Est. \$325-650



329

- 329 Commonwealth Bank of Australia. ND (1949) Issue Banknote. Australia. ND (1949). 10/- Shillings, P-25c R14, Issued Banknote. Orange on m/c underprint with portrait of King George VI at right. Sig: H.C. Coombs - G.P.N. Watt printed in black, S/N A/15 277668 with watermark of Captain Cook. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Only 9 notes grade higher out of 144 notes graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$500-1000

## BAHAMAS



330

- 330 Government of the Bahamas. 1936 (ND 1954) Issue Banknote. Bahamas. 1936 (ND 1954). 4/- Shillings, P-13b, Issued Banknote. Green printing with portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at left. S/N A/2 555182. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. .... Est. \$325-500



331

- 331 Government of the Bahamas. 1936 (ND 1947) Issue Banknote Trio. Bahamas. 1936 (ND 1947). Lot of 3 Issued Banknotes, Includes; 4/- Shillings, P-9a, 1936, PMG graded Very Fine 30; 4/- Shillings, P-9e, 1936 (ND 1947), PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35; 10/- Shillings, P-10d, 1936 (ND 1947), PMG graded Very Fine 30. All are printed by TDLR. (3) ..... Est. \$300-500



332

- 332 Central Bank of the Bahamas, 1974 High Grade Sequential Banknote Pair Bahamas. 1974. Lot of 2 Sequential issued banknotes: 1 Dollar, P-35a, Issued banknote, Green and multicolor, S/Ns B/1 735006 & B/1 735007, Watermark: Shellfish, Sign. T.B. Donaldson, Both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2) ..... Est. \$160-280



BAHAMAS, TRINIDAD & TOBAGO, AND ST. HELENA



333

- 333 Bahamas, St. Helena, and Trinidad & Tobago Assortment of Issued Banknotes, 1942-2006** Bahamas, Trinidad & Tobago, and St. Helena. Assortment of Issued Banknotes including the Central Bank of the Bahamas \$1, P-77 (17), 2017, G&D. Government of St. Helena 50 Pence, P-5a (2), ND (1979). Government of Trinidad and Tobago \$1, P-5c, 1942, TDLR. Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago \$1, P-46 (6), 2006. Notes vary between Choice Fine to Choice Unc condition. (26)(Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted)..... Est. \$75-150

BAHRAIN, KUWAIT, AND OMAN



334

- 334 Middle Eastern Issued Banknote Assortment, 1990-2015** Bahrain, Kuwait, and Oman.... Assortment of Middle Eastern Banknotes including Bahrain Monetary Agency 1 Dinar, P-8, 1973; 1 Dinar, P-13, 1973 (1993). Central Bank of Bahrain 1 Dinar, P-26, ND (2008). Central Bank of Kuwait 20 Dinars, P-16b, 1968 (1986-91). Central Bank of Oman 100 Baisa, P-31 (4), 1995/AH1416; 1 Riyal, P-34, 1995/AH1416; 1 Rial, P-48b (2), 2015/AH1437 and more. All notes range from Fine to Choice Unc condition. (16)(Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted)..... Est. \$200-400

BELGIUM



335

- 335 Banque Nationale de Belgium, 1988 "Top Pop" Issued Error Banknote** Belgium. 1988. 5 Francs, P-108x, Error in Date, Issued Banknote, Light blue, S/N O16 373906 - Ovpt. "Tresorerie" on Front, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Only 3 graded in the PMG census, this is the highest graded example. .... Est. \$200-350

BERMUDA



336

- 336 Bermuda/British Administration. 1957. Issue Banknote.** Bermuda. 1957. 5/- Shillings, P-18b, Issued Banknote. Brown on m/c underprint with portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at upper center. S/N Y/I 233618. Printer: BWC. PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 EPQ. .... Est. \$90-180



337

- 337 Bermuda/British Administration. 1957 Issue Banknote.** Bermuda. 1957. 10/- Shillings, P-19b, Issued Banknote. Red on m/c underprint with portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at upper center. S/N S/1 635144. Printer: BWC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. .... Est. \$200-400



338

- 338 Bermuda/British Administration. 1957 Issue Banknote.** Bermuda. 1957. 1 Pound, P-20c, Issued Banknote. Blue on m/c underprint with portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at right. S/N E/2 804479. Printer: BWC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. .... Est. \$600-1200



339

- 339 Bermuda Monetary Authority. 1984 Collector Series Specimen Banknote.** Bermuda. 1984. \$20, P-31CS1, Specimen Banknote. Green on m/c underprint with Queen Elizabeth II at right looking 3/4 to the left and arms at center. Specimen overprint and POC's with watermark of a tuna fish. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Only 2 notes grade higher out of 66 graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$110-220





340

- 340 Bermuda Monetary Authority. 1978 Collector Series Specimen Banknote.** Bermuda. 1978. \$50, P-32CS1, Specimen Banknote. Brown on m/c underprint with Queen Elizabeth II at right looking 3/4 to the left and arms at center. Specimen overprint and POC's with watermark of a tuna fish. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Only 1 note grades higher out of 72 graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$180-280



341

- 341 Bermuda Monetary Authority. 1982 Collector Series Specimen Banknote.** Bermuda. 1982. \$100, P-33CS1, Specimen Banknote. Orange and brown on m/c underprint with Queen Elizabeth II at right looking 3/4 to the left and arms at center. Specimen overprint and POC's with watermark of a tuna fish. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Only 1 note grades higher in the PMG census. .... Est. \$240-375

## BOLIVIA



342

- 342 Banco Central de Bolivia, 1962 Issued Error Banknote - Mismatched Serial Numbers.** Bolivia. 1962. 10 Pesos Bolivianos, P-154a, Issued banknote, Olive-green on multicolor underprint, S/N W2248090/2248091, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "Mismatched S/N Error". Printer: TDLR. .... Est. \$120-240

## BRAZIL



343

- 343 Tesouro Nacional, Specimen & Issued Banknote Pair, ca. 1953 to 181.** Brazil. Lot of 2 pieces: ND (1953-60), 10 Cruzeiros, P-159bs, Specimen banknote, Green and multicolor, S/N 800A 000000, Sign. #2 - Estampa 2A, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64; ND (1963), 1000 Cruzeiros, P-181, Issued banknote, Orange and multicolor, S/N 1314A 073135, Sign #12 - Estampa 2A, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Both were printed by TDLR. (2) ..... Est. \$140-280

## BRAZIL, BOLIVIA, HONDURAS, HAITI, AND NICARAGUA



344

- 344 Brazil, Bolivia, Honduras, Haiti, and Nicaragua. 1984-2006. Lot of 25 Issued South American Banknotes.** Brazil, Bolivia, Honduras, Haiti, and Nicaragua. .... Lot of 25 note. Includes Brazil: 500 Cruzados, ND (1987), P-212c (3); Bolivia, 5000 Pesos Bolivianos, 1984, P-168a (2); 50,000 Pesos Bolivianos, 1984, P-170a (5); 100 Pesos Bolivianos Check, 1984; Honduras: 2 Lempiras, 2006, P-80Ae, (1); 20 Lempiras, 2008, P-95 (3); Haiti, 50 Gourdes, 2004, P-274a, (7); Nicaragua, 500 Cordobas, 1985, P-155, (3). All notes Choice XF to CU condition. (25). (Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted) ..... Est. \$80-160

## CANADA



345

- 345 Royal Bank of Canada. 1935 Issue Banknote Pair.** Canada. 1935. \$5 (P-S1391 6301802a) and \$10 (P-S1392 6301804a), Issued Banknote Pair. \$5 is black on green underprint with M. W. Wilson at left and H. Holt at right. S/N 732426 pp D. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. \$10 is black on orange underprint with M. W. Wilson at left and H. Holt at right. S/N 955860 pp B. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. Both notes printed by BABNC. .... Est. \$250-500



346

- 346 Bank of Canada. 1954 High Grade Issue Banknote.** Canada. 1954. \$10, P-69a BC-32a, Issued Banknote. Black on purple underprint with "Devil's Face" in Queen Elizabeth's hairdo at right. S/N B/D 6363151. Printer: BABNC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. .... Est. \$700-1000



## CANADA, ENGLAND, AND SCOTLAND



347

- 347 Bank of Canada, Bank of England, and Bank of Scotland Group of Issued Banknotes. 1930s-2000s.** Canada, England, and Scotland.... Assortment of Issued Banknotes including: Bank of Canada: \$1, 1937, P-58d (2), BABNC; \$2, 1937, P-59b, BABNC; \$5, 1937, P-60b, BABNC. Bank of England: 10 Shillings, ND (1961-70), P-373b (2) and P-373c (2); 1 Pound, ND (1960-1978), P-374c (1) P-374e (3) and P-374g (3). Bank of Scotland: 1 Pound, 1970-1981, P-111a (1) P-111c (2) P-111e; 5 Pounds, 2007, P-124a, TDLR; 10 Pounds, 2007, P-125a, TDLR. Notes range from VF-Choice AU. (20). (Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted) ..... Est. \$85-170

## CAYMAN ISLANDS



348

- 348 Cayman Islands Currency Board. 1971 (ND 1972) Issue Banknote.** Cayman Islands... 1971 (ND 1972). \$5, P-2a, Issued Banknote. Green on m/c underprint with Queen Elizabeth II at right. S/N A/1 364184 with watermark of a turtle. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ..... Est. \$200-350



349

- 349 Cayman Islands Currency Board. 1974 "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote Trio.** Cayman Islands.... 1974. Lot of 3 notes, All 3 are PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ, all are the highest graded examples in the PMG census. Includes \$1 (P-5CS1), tied with one other as highest graded out of 6 in the PMG census; \$5 (P-6CS1), This is the highest graded note in the PMG census out of 4 graded; and, \$10 (P-7CS1), tied with one other note as highest graded in the PMG census out of 5 graded. Printer: TDLR. (3)..... Est. \$325-650



350

- 350 Cayman Islands Currency Board. 1974 "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote.** Cayman Islands... 1974. \$25, P-8CS1, Specimen Banknote. Brown and m/c underprint with portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at right. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Tied with one other note as highest graded out of 6 graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$325-650



351

- 351 Cayman Islands Currency Board. 1974 "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote. Specimen Banknote.** Cayman Islands... 1974. \$40, P-9CS1, Specimen Banknote. Purple and m/c underprint with portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at right. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Tied with 2 other notes as highest graded out of 6 graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$375-750



352

- 352 Cayman Islands Currency Board. 1974 Collector Series Specimen.** Cayman Islands... 1974. \$100, P-11CS1, Specimen Banknote. Orange and m/c underprint with portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at right. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Highest graded out of 4 graded in the PMG census..... Est. \$500-800

## COMOROS



353

- 353 Banque de Madagascar. ND (1960) Issue Banknote.** Comoros. ND (1960). 50 Francs, P-2a, Issued Banknote. Brown and m/c with woman in wearing hat at right. S/N H.1255 828. PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 with comment "staple holes." ..... Est. \$130-260



COMOROS, MOZAMBIQUE, AND LESOTHO



354

- 354 Group of Issued African Banknotes. 1970-2011 Comoros, Mozambique, and Lesotho..... Collection of African banknotes including Banque Centrale des Comores 500 Francs, P-15a (3), 2006. Banco Nacional Ultramarino Mocambique Branch 50 Escudos, P-111 (2), 1970. Banco de Mocambique 20 Metica, P-149 (3), 2011; 100 Metica, P-130a, 1983. Central Bank of Lesotho 5 Maloti, P-10a, 1989; 10 Maloti, P-11a, 1990. Notes range from Choice to Choice Uncirculated. (11)(Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted) ..... Est. \$75-150

CONGO DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC



355

- 355 Democratic Republic of the Congo. 1963. Specimen Banknote. Congo. 1963. 5000 Francs, P-3s, Specimen Banknote. Olive-green printing on m/c underprint with a portrait of an African woman at left, Specimen overprints and POC's, S/N A000000 41. PMG graded About Uncirculated 50 with comments "rust, pinholes." ..... Est. \$1500-3000



356

- 356 Banque Nationale du Congo. 1961-62 Issue Banknote. Congo Democratic Republic... 50 Francs, P-5a, Issued Banknote. Green on m/c underprint with lion at left and bridge at right. S/N A/ 18 867328. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. .... Est. \$140-280



357

- 357 Banque Nationale du Congo. 1962 Specimen Banknote. Congo Democratic Republic. 1962. 100 Francs, P-6s, Specimen Banknote. Dark brown on m/c underprint with J. Kasavubu at left and two crowned cranes at right and Specimen Overprint. S/N SA000000 161. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. .... Est. \$80-160



358

- 358 Banque Nationale du Congo. 1964 Specimen Banknote. Congo Democratic Republic. 1964. 1000 Francs, P-8s, Specimen Banknote. Dark blue on m/c underprint with J. Kasavubu at left and carving at right and Specimen Overprint. S/N AA000000 495 with watermark of antelope head. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. .... Est. \$150-300



359

- 359 Banque Nationale du Congo. 1970 "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote. Congo Democratic Republic. 1970. 50 Makuta, P-11s2, Specimen Banknote. Red on olive-green and m/c underprint with stadium at center and Mobutu at right with Specimen overprint. S/N A000000. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Highest graded out of 14 in the PMG census. .... Est. \$140-280



360

- 360 Banque Nationale du Congo Specimen Banknote Pair, ca. 1960s Congo Democratic Republic..... 2 pieces: 1 Zaire = 100 Makuta, P-12s2, Specimen banknote, Brown and multicolor, S/N A000000; and 1961-64, 1000 Francs, P-8s, Specimen banknote, Blue and multicolor, S/N AA000000 445. Both have Antelope's Head Watermarks and are PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. TDLR. (2)..... Est. \$140-260



DENMARK



361

- 361 Banque Nationale du Congo. 1968 Specimen Banknote. Congo Democratic Republic. 1968. 1 Zaire = 100 Makuta, P-12s2, Specimen Banknote. Brown and green on m/c underprint with stadium at left and Mobutu at right with Specimen overprint. S/N A000000 with watermark of antelope head. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Only 2 notes grade higher in the PMG census. .... Est. \$120-240



364

- 364 Denmarks Nationalbank, 1951 "Top Pop" Issued Banknote Denmark. 1951. 10 Kroner, P-43b, Issued banknote, Gray on brown underprint, S/N A3687B 3251578 - Prefix A3, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. This is the only graded example to be offered of this type in the PMG census. Only circulated examples have been offered previously at auction. This is the only Superb Uncirculated note to be offered at auction. .... Est. \$375-750



362

- 362 Banque Nationale du Congo. 1968 Specimen Banknote. Congo Democratic Republic. 1968. 5 Zaire = 500 Makuta, P-13s2, Specimen Banknote. Green and m/c with Mobutu at right and Specimen overprint. S/N A000000 with watermark of antelope head. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. .... Est. \$130-260

CYPRUS AND TURKEY



363

- 363 Central Bank of Cyprus, Central Bank of Turkey, and Ottoman Empire Era Group of Issued Banknotes, 1915-2004. :Cyprus and Turkey... Lot of 7 notes, Includes Cyprus, Central Bank of Cyprus. 1 Pound, P-60d (3), Issued Banknotes. XF-UNC condition; Ottoman Empire, 2 1/2 Piastres, ND (1916-1917), P-86. Issued Note in pink and black. VF condition; Central Bank of Turkey, 2 1/2 (P-150a), 5 (P-154a), and 50 (P-187Ab) Turk Lirasi notes in G-VF condition. (7). (Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted) ..... Est. \$120-240

EGYPT



365

- 365 Nationalbank of Denmark. 1970-71 Sequential High Grade Banknote Trio. Denmark. 1970-71. Lot of 3 sequential 10 Kroner, P-44ae, Issued Banknotes. Black and brown printing with portrait of Hans Christian Anderson at left with Storks in nest at right. S/Ns: B4707D 6371592; 6371593, and 6371594. PMG graded: Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ; Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; and Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (3)..... Est. \$180-280



366

- 366 Egyptian Government. 1940 Issue Banknote. Egypt. 1940. 10 Piastres, P-168a, Issued Banknote. Blue on green underprint with portrait of King Farouk at right. S/N X/4 193841 with watermark of crown and letters. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. .... Est. \$230-450



EGYPT, YEMEN, SYRIA, AND IRAQ

ETHIOPIA



367

- 367 Middle Eastern Issued Banknote Assortment, 1940-2013** Egypt, Yemen, Syria, and Iraq.... Assortment of Issued Banknote including Arab Republic of Egypt 5 Piastres, P-182a (3), P-182f, P-182g, and P-188 (2), 1940; 10 Piastres, P-183b (5) and P-184b (4), 1940. Central Bank of Yemen 1 Rial, P-11b, ND (1973); 10 Rials, P-24 (2), ND (ca.1992); 20 Rials, P-26b (2), ND (1990); 100 Rials, P-16a, ND (1976). Central Bank of Syria 5 Pounds, P-100e, 1991/AH1412; 10 Pounds, P-101c, 1982/AH1402. Central Bank of Iraq 1 Riyal, P-69a (2), 1980-1984; 5 Dinars, P-64 (3), ND (1973); 500 Dinars, P-92 (3), 2004/AH1425; 10,000 Dinars, P-95a, 2003, TDLR. All notes range from XF-Choice Unc condition. (33)(Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted) ..... Est. \$180-325

EL SALVADOR



368

- 368 Banco Central de Reserva de El Salvador. 1950-54 Issue Banknote.** El Salvador. 1950-54. 1 Colon, P-87, Issued Banknote. Black on m/c underprint with coffee bush to left and Lake Coatepeque at right. S/N k 1545996. Printer: W&S. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "pinholes." ..... Est. \$140-280

ESTONIA



369

- 369 Bank of Estonia, 1937 Issued Banknote** Estonia. 1937. 10 Krooni, P-67a, Issued banknote, Blue and multicolor, S/N A-3568664, Watermark: 10 Between Grating Pattern, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. .... Est. \$110-220



370

- 370 National Bank of Ethiopia. ND (1966) Issue Banknote Pair.** Ethiopia. ND (1966). Pair of Issued Banknotes. \$5, P-26a, brown on m/c underprint with Addis Ababa at left. S/N A119895 printed by TDLR. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "staple holes." \$10, P-27a, dark red on m/c underprint with Addis Ababa at left. S/N M347694 printed by TDLR. PMG graded About Uncirculated 53. .... Est. \$70-140

FALKLAND ISLANDS



371

- 371 Government of the Falkland Islands, 1984-2011, Group of Issued Notes.** Falkland Islands.... Group of Issued notes, 1984-2011, Includes 1 Pound, 1984, P-13a, blue on brown and yellow underprint, Queen Elizabeth II and right, King penguins and shield at left, seals at right, back show Governor's home and church, PMG graded Superb Gem UNC 67, EPQ; 5 Pounds, 2005, P-17a, red on m/c underprint, King penguins at left, island map at center, Queen Elizabeth II at right center, seals at right, back shows Government House and Christ Church Cathedral in Stanley (2); 10 Pounds, 2011, P-18, green on blue and m/c underprint, Queen Elizabeth II at right, King penguins and shield at left, seals at right, back shows Governor's home and church. All notes are Choice AU-Unc condition. (4). (sold "AS IS", No returns accepted) ..... Est. \$130-260

FIJI



372

- 372 Government of Fiji/British Administration. ND (1969) Issue Banknote.** Fiji... ND (1969). \$1, P-59a, Issued Banknote. Blue on light green, orange, and blue underprint with Queen Elizabeth at right. S/N A/2 238045 with watermark of Fijian head. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. .... Est. \$200-400



## FRANCE



373

- 373 Banque de France. 1927-29. Issue Banknote.** France. 1927-29. 50 Francs, P-77a, Issued Banknote. Blue on m/c underprint with cherubs at top and center with artists name on note. S/N A.948 368 with watermark of a woman's head. PMG graded Extremely Fine 40 with 3 very small pin holes. .... Est. \$325-650



374

- 374 Banque de France. 1925 and 1938 Issue Banknote Pair.** France. 1925 and 1938. Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1000 Francs, P-78a, 1923-26. S/N R.11713 326 with watermark of Mercury and Ceres; and, 100 Francs, P-86b, 1937-39. S/N M.60825 672 with watermark of Mercury and Ceres. Both notes are PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 one has comment "ink stamps" and the other has comment "stains." (2) ..... Est. \$100-200



375

- 375 Banque de France. 1928 Issue Banknote.** France. 1926-32. 100 Francs, P-78b, Issued Banknote. M/c printing with woman and child at left and right. S/N D.20218 689 with watermark of Mercury and Ceres. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 with comment "staple holes." ..... Est. \$180-280



376

- 376 Banque de France, 1959-65, Issued Pair of Banknotes.** France. 1959-65. 5 Nouveaux Francs (P-141a) and 10 Nouveaux Francs (P-142a), Pair of Issued Banknotes. 5 Nouveaux Francs has blue, orange, and m/c printing with Victor Hugo at right. S/N N.117 95067 with watermark of Victor Hugo. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "staple holes." 10 Nouveaux Francs has m/c printings with Cardinal Richelieu at right. S/N Q.68 29958 with watermark of Richelieu. PMG graded Uncirculated 62 with comment "previously mounted." ..... Est. \$600-1000

## FRENCH ANTILLES



377

- 377 Institut d'Emission des Departements d'Outre-Mer. ND (1961). Issue Banknote.** French Antilles. ND (1961). 1 Nouveau Franc on 100 Francs, P-1a, Issued Banknote. Red printing on m/c underprint with portrait of La Bourdonnais at left. S/N R.2 56745 with watermark of women's head at bottom. PMG graded About Uncirculated 53. .... Est. \$325-650



378

- 378 French Antilles, Republique Française. ND (1964) Issue Banknote.** French Antilles. ND (1964). 10 Francs, P-8b, Issued Banknote. Green on m/c underprint. S/N Y.7 59969 with watermark of woman's head. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. .... Est. \$500-800



FRENCH GUIANA



- 382 Banque de la Guyane. 1901 (ND 1922-47) Issue Banknote. French Guiana. 1901 (ND 1922-47). 5 Francs, P-1d, Issued Banknote. Blue printing with profile of man at left and woman at right. S/N R.33 797. PMG graded Extremely Fine 40 with comments "staple holes, rust." ..... Est. \$120-240

FRENCH INDO-CHINA



- 383 Banque de l'Indochine. ND (1927-31) Issue Banknote. French Indo-China. ND (1927-31). 1 Piastre, P-48b, Issued Banknote. Brown and blue on light tan underprint with helmeted woman at left. S/N X.4361 537 with watermark of mans head. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comments "staple holes, minor rust." ..... Est. \$140-280



- 380 Caisse Centrale de la France d'Outre-Mer. 1944 Issue Banknote. French Equatorial Africa. 1944. 5 Francs, P-15a, Issued Banknote. Red with portrait of Marianne at center. S/N AM643229. Printer: BWC. PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 with comments "stains." ..... Est. \$90-180



- 381 Caisse Centrale de la France d'Outre-Mer. 1944 Issue Banknote. French Equatorial Africa. 1944. 5 Francs, P-15c, Issued Banknote. Red with portrait of Marianne at center. Printer: BWC. PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 with comments "pinholes." ..... Est. \$90-180



- 384 Banque de l'Indochine. ND (1932) Issue Banknote. French Indo-China. ND (1932). 5 Piastres, P-53a, Issued Banknote. Brown, orange and m/c printing with helmeted woman with lance at left. S/N J.104 759 with watermark of Mercury's head. PMG graded About Uncirculated 50 with comments "pinholes, previously mounted." ..... Est. \$325-650



FRENCH PACIFIC TERRITORIES



- 385 Banque de l'Indochine. ND (1939). Issue Banknote. French Indo-China. ND (1939). 500 Piastres, P-57, Issued Banknote. Dark blue on m/c underprint with allegorical figures at center. S/N F.14 919 with watermark of Mercury's head. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 with comments "minor rust, pinholes and a light stain on the left border." ..... Est. \$250-500



- 386 Banque de l'Indochine. ND (1939). Issue Banknote. French Indo-China. ND (1939). 500 Piastres, P-57, Issued Banknote. Dark blue on m/c underprint with allegorical figures at center. S/N Q.2 050 with watermark of Mercury's head. PMG graded Extremely Fine 40 with comments "paper pulls, stains." ..... Est. \$300-600



- 387 Banque de l'Indochine. ND (1949-54) Issue Banknote. French Indo-China. ND (1949-54). 100 Piastres, P-82b, Issued Banknote. M/c printing with Mercury at left. S/N C.2399 788 with watermark of man's head. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 with comments "staple holes, minor rust." ..... Est. \$200-400



- 388 Institut d'Emission d'Outre-mer. ND 1985) Issue Banknote. French Pacific Territories. 10,000 Francs, P-4a, Issued Banknote, m/c printing with Tahitian woman wearing floral headdress at left. S/N N.1 174189 with watermark of two ethnic heads. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. .... Est. \$325-650

FRENCH WEST AFRICA



- 389 Banque De L'Afrique Occidentale. 1943-54 "Top Pop" Issue Banknote. French West Africa.... 1943-54. 25 Francs, P-38, Issued Banknote. M/c printing with women at center. S/N Q.1119 810 with watermark of a woman's head. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Tied with 3 others out of 62 graded in the PMG census as finest graded, none higher. .... Est. \$500-800



- 390 Banque De L'Afrique Occidentale. 1944-54 Issue Banknote. French West Africa. 1944-54. 50 Francs, P-39, Issued Banknote. M/c printing with old man in Fez at right and women at center background. S/N X.1379 503 with watermark of a man's head. Printer: French Printing (without imprint). PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. .... Est. \$220-375



- 391 Institut d'Emission de l'Afrique Occidentale Francaise et du Togo. 1955. Issue Banknote. French West Africa. 1955. 1000 Francs, P-48, Issued Banknote. Red and blue on m/c underprint with native man at center. S/N F.566 513. PMG graded Extremely Fine 40. .... Est. \$600-1200



## GERMANY



392

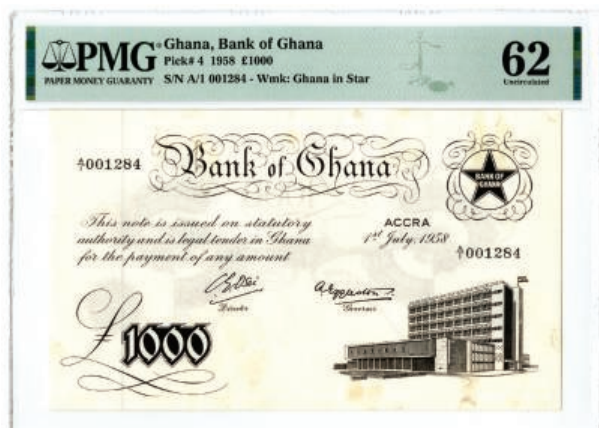
- 392 Reichsbanknote Treasury Note. 1922. Unissued Banknote. Germany. 1922. 1000 Mark, P-82b, Unissued Banknote. Black on dark brown underprint with portrait, done by G. Penz, of mint master J. Herz at upper left. S/N 46B297328 (printed in 4.5 mm) with watermark of 1000. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. .... Est. \$120-240

## GHANA



393

- 393 Bank of Ghana. 1962 High Grade Issued Banknote. Ghana. 1962. 5 Pounds, P-3d, Issued Banknote. Purple and orange on m/c underprint. Bank of Ghana building in Accra at center. S/N A/1 858667 with watermark of the word "Ghana" in a star shape. Printer: TDRL. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. .... Est. \$180-300



394

- 394 Bank of Ghana. 1958 Issue Banknote. Ghana. 1958. 1000 Pounds, P-4, Issued Banknote. Blackish brown with Bank of Ghana building in Accra at lower right. S/N A/1 001284 with watermark of Ghana in star. PMG graded Uncirculated 62 with comment "stains." .... Est. \$300-600

## GIBRALTAR



395

- 395 Government of Gibraltar/British Administration. 1986 Issue Banknote. Gibraltar. 1986. 50 Pounds, P-24, Issued Banknote. Purple on m/c underprint with Queen Elizabeth II at right. S/N A077977 with watermark of the Queen. Printer: TDRL. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. .... Est. \$180-325

## GREAT BRITAIN



396

- 396 Bank of England. 2010 (ND 2011) Issue Banknote. Great Britain. 2010 (ND 2011). 50 Pounds, P-393a B410, Issued Banknote. Red-brown printing with Queen Elizabeth II at right. S/N AE42 155221 with watermark of the Queen and number 50. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. .... Est. \$180-280

## GREECE



397

- 397 Greece, National Bank, 1918 Specimen Banknote. Greece. 1918, 5 Drachmai, P-54s, Specimen banknote. Black on light blue and m/c, Specimen overprints, POC's, PMG graded Gem Unc 66 EPQ. ABNC. .... Est. \$260-375



HUNGARY



398

- 398 Bank of Greece. ND (1947) Issue Banknote.** Greece. ND (1947). 20,000 Drachmai, P-179b, Issued Banknote. Green and m/c underprint with bust of Apollo at left. S/N T.32-878077 with watermark of Apollo's head. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. .... Est. \$500-1000

GUADELOUPE & MARTINIQUE



399

- 399 Caisse Centrale de la France d'Outre-Mer, 1944 Issued Banknote Pair** 1944. 2 pieces. Guadeloupe: 20 Francs, P-28a, Issued banknote, Green, S/N LM933,059 Overprint: Guadeloupe in red, Printer: English printer (without imprint), Fine to VF; Martinique: 10 Francs, P-23, Violet on red underprint, S/N GA712,452, VG-VG+, Printer: English printing. (2) ..... Est. \$100-200

HONDURAS



400

- 400 Banco Central de Honduras, 1950 Issued Banknote** Honduras. 1950. 5 Lempiras, P-46a, Issued banknote, Gray-black, S/N B091941, PMG graded Very Fine 20. Printer: ABNC. Scarce note in any condition. .... Est. \$130-260



401

- 401 Finance Ministry, ND (1852) High Grade Remainder Banknote** Hungary. ND (1852). Forint, Ser. D, P-S143r1, Remainder banknote, Black on thin parchment type paper, allegorical woman at top left and right corners, arm with hammer in middle, small beehive at bottom, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, TCCC. .... Est. \$130-260

INDIA



402

- 402 Reserve Bank of India, ca.1977 to 1997 Group of High Grade Uncirculated Issued Banknotes** India. Reserve Bank of India. Lot of 1 notes, Includes: ND (1977-85). 10 Rupees, P-81e (7) and P-81f. Brown on m/c underprint with Asoka column at right; ND (1987-97). 20 Rupees, P-82i (3). Red and purple on m/c underprint with Asoka column at left. Notes vary between Choice and Choice Uncirculated. (11)(Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted) ..... Est. \$75-150

IRAN



403

- 403 Bank Melli. 1944 High grade Consecutive Banknote Pair.** Iran. 1944. 5 Rials, P-39, Issued Banknotes. Reddish brown on light orange and m/c underprint. Portrait of Shah Pahlavi at right. Consecutive banknotes with S/N 297221 & 297222 with watermark of Imperial Crown. Both notes are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ with comment "embossing." (2). .... Est. \$130-200



IRELAND - REPUBLIC

JERSEY



- 404 Central Bank of Ireland. 1980 Issue Banknote.** Ireland - Republic. 1980. 20 Pounds, P-73a LTN74, Issued Banknote. Blue on m/c underprint with William Butler Yeats at right and the Abbey Theatre symbol at center. S/N DBE092718 with watermark of Lady Lavery. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. .... Est. \$230-375

- 407 States of Jersey. ND (1989), "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote.** Jersey. ND (1989). 20 Pounds, P-18s, Specimen Banknote. Blue on m/c underprint with birds to the left and mature portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at right. Watermark of Jersey cow. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Tied with 6 other notes as highest graded out of 54 graded in the PMG census, none grading higher. This is the highest graded example to be offered at auction in 8 years. .... Est. \$325-650

IRELAND - NORTHERN

KATANGA



- 405 Ireland - Northern Bank Ltd. 1968 Issue Banknote.** Ireland. 1968. 5 Pounds, P-184 NR84, Issued Banknote. Black on green underprint. S/N N-I/U 29050. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: PBC. .... Est. \$375-500

- 408 Banque Nationale du Katanga. ND (1960) Specimen Banknote.** Elisabethville, Katanga. ND (1960). 10 Francs, P-5s, Specimen Banknote. Lilac and yellow with Moise Tshombe at right and pin punched specimen. S/N ZZ 991 1905, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "minor stains" and "60" written in red ink on the top right corner. .... Est. \$180-280

ISRAEL



- 406 Anglo-Palestine Bank Ltd., ND (1948-51) Issued Banknote** Israel. ND (1948-51). 1 Pound, P-15a, Issued banknote, Dark blue on light green underprint, S/N A448070, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. Printer: ABNC. .... Est. \$130-260

- 409 Banque Nationale du Katanga. 1962. Specimen Banknote.** Katanga.... 1962. 500 Francs, P-13s, Specimen Banknote. Purple and m/c with man beside fire at right and red specimen overprint. S/N ZZ000000 with watermark of an elephant. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. .... Est. \$300-600



## MADAGASCAR



410

- 410 Banque Nationale du Katanga. 1962 Issue Banknote.** Katanga.... 1962. 1000 Francs, P-14a, Specimen Banknote. Dark blue, red, and brown on m/c underprint and woman carrying child on back while picking cotton at right. S/N AS930276 with watermark of an elephant. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. .... Est. \$200-350

## LIBYA



411

- 411 Bank of Libya. 1963 Issue Banknote.** Libya. 1963/AH1382. 1 Pound, P-25, Issued Banknote. Blue on m/c underprint with crowned arms at left. S/N 4 C/13 561033 with watermark of Libyan Arms. PMG graded Uncirculated 62 with comment "tear." ..... Est. \$500-800

## LUXEMBOURG



412

- 412 Banque Internationale a Luxembourg. 1972 Issue Banknote.** Luxembourg. 1972. 50 Francs, P-55a, Issued Banknote. Dark brown on m/c underprint with portrait of Grand Duke Jean at left center. S/N C330360 with watermark of the Grand Duke. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. .... Est. \$120-240



413

- 413 Banque de Madagascar. ND (1937-47) Issue Banknote.** Madagascar. ND (1937-47). 20 Francs, P-37, Issued Banknote. Yellow-brown printing with allegory of France and African woman with child at right. S/N R.707 0755 with watermark of a woman's head. PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45 with comment "pinholes." ..... Est. \$55-110



414

- 414 Banque Centrale de la Republique Malgache. ND (1974). Specimen Banknote.** Madagascar. ND (1974). 100 Francs = 20 Ariary, P-63s, Specimen Banknote. Brown on m/c underprint with old man at right with red specimen and POC specimen across face. S/N A/1 000000. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Est. \$160-280



415

- 415 Institut d'Emission Malgache. ND (1966) Issue Banknote.** Madagascar.... ND (1966). 500 Francs = 100 Ariary, P-58a, Issued Banknote. M/c printing with woman at left and landscape in background. S/N Z.3 98406 with watermark of woman's head. PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45. .... Est. \$200-400



## MALAWI



416

- 416 Reserve Bank of Malawi. 2014-2016. Group of Issued Banknotes.** Malawi. Collection of banknotes includes Reserve Bank of Malawi, 20 Kwacha, P-63b (4) and P-63c (2), 2015-2016; 50 Kwacha, P-64c (2), 2016; 100 Kwacha, P-65a (5) and P-65b, 2014-2016; 200 Kwacha, P-60c (2), 2016. Notes range from Choice Fine to Choice Unc. (16)(Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted) ..... Est. \$40-80

## MALTA



417

- 417 Government of Malta/British Administration. ND (1943) Issue Banknote.** Malta. ND (1943). 1/- Shilling, P-16, Issued Banknote. Purplish-blue and lilac with portrait of King George VI at center. Uniface Note. S/N A/1 442794. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. .... Est. \$180-280



418

- 418 Government of Malta/British Administration. 1949 (ND 1951) Issue Banknote.** Malta. 1949 (ND 1951). 1 Pound, P-22a, Issued Banknote. Brown with portrait of King George VI at right. S/N A/6 155676 with watermark of a Knight. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ ..... Est. \$180-350

## MARTINIQUE



419

- 419 Banque de la Martinique. ND (ca.1870). "Top Pop" Remainder Banknote.** Martinique. ND (ca.1870). 1 Franc, P-5Ar, Remainder Banknote. Blue and purple on light brown underprint. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. By far the highest graded in the PMG census out of 10 graded. .... Est. \$600-1000



420

- 420 Caisse Centrale de la France d'Outre-Mer. 1944 Issue Banknote.** Martinique. 1944. 10 Francs, P-23, Issued Banknote. Violet on red underprint with Marianne at center and red "Martinique" overprints at left and right side. S/N GA0900739. Printer: English Printing. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 with comments "staple holes and minor rust." ..... Est. \$130-260



421

- 421 Caisse Centrale de la France d'Outre-Mer. 1944 Issue Banknote.** Martinique. 1944. 20 Francs, P-24, Issued Banknote. Green on red underprint with Marianne at center and red "Martinique" overprints at left and right side. S/N LP180366. Printer: English Printing. PMG graded Extremely Fine 40 with comments "staple holes and minor rust." ..... Est. \$200-400





422

- 422 Martinique, Caisse Centrale de la France d'Outre-Mer. ND (1947-49). Sequential Banknote Pair.** Martinique. ND (1947-49). Lot of 2 sequential banknote, Includes 10 Francs, P-28 (2), Banknote Pair. Colbert at left with light m/c undertint of harbor scene at right. S/N M.11 13412 and M.11 13413. Both are PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 and both have comment "staple holes." ..... Est. \$230-375

## MEXICO



423

- 423 Banco de Londres y Mexico, 1914 "Top Pop" Issued Banknote** Mexico. 1914. 1 Peso, P-240 M279a, Issued banknote, Black on multicolor, S/N A 0396053, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Printer: B&S. This is the highest graded note by far out of 8 graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$250-375



424

- 424 Banco Mercanti de Yucatan. 1898. Lot of 2 Front & Back Proof Notes.** Mexico. 1898. 5 Pesos, P-5453p1; S453p2, M548p, front & back proof banknote pair, pencil annotation on otherwise blank back, Both are PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, ABNC (2). ..... Est. \$450-750



425

- 425 Banco Yucateco. 1891. Front Proof Note Rarity.** Mexico. 1891. 1 Peso, P-S466p1, M563p, front proof banknote, s/n 00000, POCs, printer's annotation on otherwise blank back, PMG Graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ, ABNC. This is the only graded example in the PMG census. .... Est. \$500-700

## MEXICO - PRIVATE BANCOS



426

- 426 Banco Yucateco, 1891; 1892. Proof Vignette of Portrait of Indian Woman.** Merida, Mexico. ND (1891; 1892), Proof Vignette of Portrait standing Indian woman used on the 1 Peso, P-S466 banknote, Printed in black on india paper, 2.25 x 3 inches. ABNC. .... Est. \$100-200

## MEXICO - REVOLUTIONARY



427

- 427 Estado de Chihuahua, 1914 "Top Pop" Remainder Banknote** Mexico - Revolutionary. 1914. 50 Pesos, P-S538r M928, Remainder banknote - Without Seal on Back, Black on green, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 EPQ. This is the highest graded example out of a total of only 2 notes graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$250-375



# NEW HEBRIDES



428

- 428 New Hebrides, Emergency Issue - WWII. ND (1943) Issue Banknote**  
New Hebrides. ND (1943). French National Services, 5 Francs, P-1 SB1701a-b, Issued Banknote. Black on green underprint with Cross of Lorraine at top center. S/N 19740. PMG graded Extremely Fine 40, the note appears superior for the grade..... Est. \$200-500



429

- 429 New Hebrides / Emergency Issue WWII, ND (1943) Issue Banknote**  
New Hebrides. ND (1943). French National Services of the New Hebrides, 5 Francs, P-1 SB1701a-b, Issued Banknote. Black on green underprint with Cross of Lorraine at top center. S/N 02423. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. .... Est. \$325-500

## NEW ZEALAND



430

- 430 Reserve Bank of New Zealand. ND (1940-55) Issue Banknote**  
New Zealand. ND (1940-55). 10/- Shillings, P-158a, Issued Banknote. Brown on m/c underprint with arms at upper center and portrait of Captain James Cook at lower right. S/N 5/J 499038 with watermark of M ori Chief. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. .... Est. \$350-700



431

- 431 Reserve Bank of New Zealand. ND (1940-55) Issue Banknote.** New Zealand. ND (1940-55). 1 Pound, P-159a, Issued Banknote. Purple on m/c underprint with arms at upper center and portrait of Captain James Cook at lower right. S/N I/N 569796 with watermark of M ori Chief. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. .... Est. \$100-200



432

- 432 Reserve Bank of New Zealand. ND (1960-67) Issue Banknote.** New Zealand. ND (1960-67). 5 Pounds, P-160d, Issued Banknote. Blue on m/c underprint with portrait of Captain Cook at right. S/N B3407479. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45. .... Est. \$140-280

## NIGERIA



433

- 433 Central Bank of Nigeria. 1958. Issued Banknote** Nigeria. 1958. 5/- Shillings, P-2a, Issued Banknote. Lilac and blue-green with river scene on face. S/N Y/1 525382 with watermark of a lions head. Printer: W&S. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. .... Est. \$160-280



NIGERIA, CONGO, AND MADAGASCAR



434

- 434 Collection of African Issued Banknotes 2002-2018** Nigeria, Congo, and Madagascar. Assortment of Issued African Banknotes including Central Bank of Nigeria 5 Naira, P-38i, 2018; 20 Naira, P-34i, 2018; Central Bank of the Congo 10 Francs, P-93a, 2003, G&D; 50 Francs, P-97A (2), 2013, HdM; 100 Francs, P-98B, 2013, HdM; 200 Francs, P-99, 2007; 500 Francs, P-96a (2), 2002; Central Bank of Madagascar 500 Ariary, P-102 (3), ND (2017); 2000 Ariary, P-93a (3), ND (2007); 10,000 Ariary, P-85, ND (2003). All notes range from VF to Choice Unc condition. (16)(Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted) Est. \$110-220

OMAN



435

- 435 Central Bank of Oman Group of Issued Banknotes** Oman.... group of issued banknotes includes 100 Baisa, 1994, P-18d, light brown on m/c underprint, Sultan Qaboos bin Sa'id at right, UNC-UNC AU condition; 100 Baisa, 1995, P-31, deep olive-green, dark green-blue and purple on m/c underprint, Sultan Qaboos bin Sa'id at right, Fine-VF condition; 200 Baisa, 1995, P-32, black, deep blue and green on m/c underprint, Sultan Qaboos bin Sa'id at right, Fine-VF condition; 1/2 Rial, 1995, P-33, dark brown and gray on m/c underprint, Sultan Qaboos bin Sa'id at right, UNC-UNC AU Condition; 5 Rials, 2000, P-39, red on m/c underprint, Sultan Qaboos bin Sa'id at right, Fine-VF condition with vertical folds. (5) ..... Est. \$70-120

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



436

- 436 Bank of Papua New Guinea. 1975-2014. Assortment of Issued Banknotes.** Papua New Guinea.... 1975-2014. Lot of 35 notes includes: 2 Kina, ND (1975), P-1. Black on light green and multicolor underprint with stylized Bird of Paradise at left center (20); 2 Kina, ND (2007), P-28a. Light and dark green with Bird of Paradise at left and Parliament Building at Center (9); 20 Kina, ND (2008), P-36a. Orange-red and brown on m/c underprint with parliament house at center, 35 year anniversary logo at lower left (6). All in Choice AU to Unc condition (35). (Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted) ..... Est. \$120-240

PERU, PARAGUAY, AND URUGUAY



437

- 437 Peru, Paraguay, and Uruguay. 1960s to 1980s. South American Banknote Assortment.** Peru, Paraguay, and Uruguay. Lot of 29 notes, Includes Uruguay: 100 Pesos, ND (1967), P-47a (2). 50 Centesimos, 1939, P-50 (2). Paraguay: 1 Guarani, 1952, P-193b (4). 2,000 Guaranies, 2011 P-228c (3) polymer notes. Peru: 50 Intis, 1987, P-131b (2). 100 Intis, 1987, P-133 (3). 500 Intis, 1987, P-134b (7). 1000 Intis, 1988, P-136b (3). 5000 Intis, 1988, P-137 (1). 10000 Intis, 1988, P-141 (2). All notes are Choice XF-Unc condition. (29). (Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted)..... Est. \$90-180

POLAND AND NORWAY



438

- 438 Polish Peoples Republic and Norges Bank. 1976-2018. Group of Issued Banknotes.** Poland and Norway.... Group of Issued Banknotes including Polish Peoples Republic: 20 Zlotych, 1982, P-149a (3); 100 Zlotych, 1976, P-143b; 200 Zlotych, P-144c (5); 500 Zlotych, 1982, P-145d (3). Norges Bank: 100 Kroner, 2018, P-Unlisted (2) with low consecutive serial numbers. All Choice-Choice Unc or better. (12)(Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted) ..... Est. \$75-150

QATAR & DUBAI



439

- 439 Qatar & Dubai Currency Board, ND (ca. 1960) Issued Banknote** Qatar & Dubai. ND (ca. 1960). 10 Riyals, P-3a, Issued banknote, Dark green and multicolor, S/N A/7 468204, Watermark: Falcon's Head, PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comments "Stains, Annotations." ..... Est. \$350-500



## QATAR, KUWAIT, AND SAUDI ARABIA

## RUSSIA



440

- 440 Collection of Middle East Banknotes** Qatar, Kuwait, and Saudi Arabia... Collection of issued notes from 3 middle east countries includes Qatar Central Bank 1 Riyal, 2003, P-20; 5 Riyals, 2003, P-21; 50 Riyals, 2003, P-23; Central Bank of Kuwait, 1/4 Dinar, L.1968(1994), P-23a; 1/2 Dinar, L.1968(1980), P-12c; Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency 1 Riyal, L. AH1379(1977), P-16; 1 Riyal, L. AH1379(1984), P-21; 10 Riyals, L. AH1379(1983), P-23. Notes range from Fine-UNC condition. (8)..... Est. \$60-120

## REUNION



441

- 441 Banque de la Reunion. 1901 (ND 1912-1944) Issue Banknote.** Reunion. 1901 (ND 1912-44). 5 Francs, P-14, Issued Banknote. Red printing with medallion heads at left and right. S/N K.203 994. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "previously mounted." ..... Est. \$350-700

## ROMANIA



442

- 442 Banca Nationala. 1931 Issue Banknote** Romania. 1931. 100 Lei, P-33a, Issued Banknote. Olive-brown printing with woman seated wearing national costume at left. S/N K.7043 0639 with watermark of Minerva and Trajan. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. .... Est. \$200-350



443

- 443 State Credit Note, 1905 (ND 1912-17) Issued Banknote** Russia. 1905 (ND 1912-17). 3 Rubles, P-9c, Issued banknote, Green and multicolor, S/N BKH524076, Watermark: Value Repeated, Sign. Shipov, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Est. \$160-280



444

- 444 State Credit Note, 1912 (1912-17) Issued Banknote** Russia. 1912 (ND 1912-17). 500 Rubles, P-14b, Issued banknote, Olive green and multicolor, S/N GO113807, Watermark: Peter I, Sign. I. Shipov, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. .... Est. \$375-750

## RUSSIA - R.S.F.S.R.



445

- 445 Currency Note, 1919 (ND 1920) "Top Pop" Issued Banknote** Russia. 1919 (ND 1920). 1000 Rubles, P-104b, Issued banknote, Black on green underprint, Block AG-024, Watermark: Small Stars, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. This is the highest graded out of 3 graded in the PMG census. .... Est. \$140-280



SCOTLAND



446

- 446 State Currency Note, 1919 (ND 1920) "Top Pop" Issued Banknote**  
**Pair** Russia. 1919 (ND 1920). 2 issued banknotes: 1000 Rubles, P-104d, Block A3-053, Watermark: Lozenges, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63, this is the only example graded in the PMG census and the only uncirculated example to be offered at auction; 1000 Rubles, P-104a, Block A3-065, Watermark: Horizontal 1000. Both are PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63. (2)..... Est. \$200-350

RUSSIA - U.S.S.R.



447

- 447 State Treasury Note, 1934 Issued Banknote** Russia. 1934. 1 Gold Ruble, P-207, Issued banknote, Dark blue face, S/N BU748638 - With Signature, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ..... Est. \$325-450

SAUDI ARABIA



448

- 448 Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency. AH1373 (1954)-AH1379 (1968).**  
**Lot of 9 Issued Notes.** Saudi Arabia. Lot includes an assortment of 1 Riyal, 5 Riyal, and 10 Riyal notes from earlier issues. P-2; 4; 6; 11a (3); 11b; 12a; 13a. P-4 is VG with rough edges, the rest Fine to Choice VF. (9)..... Est. \$120-240



449

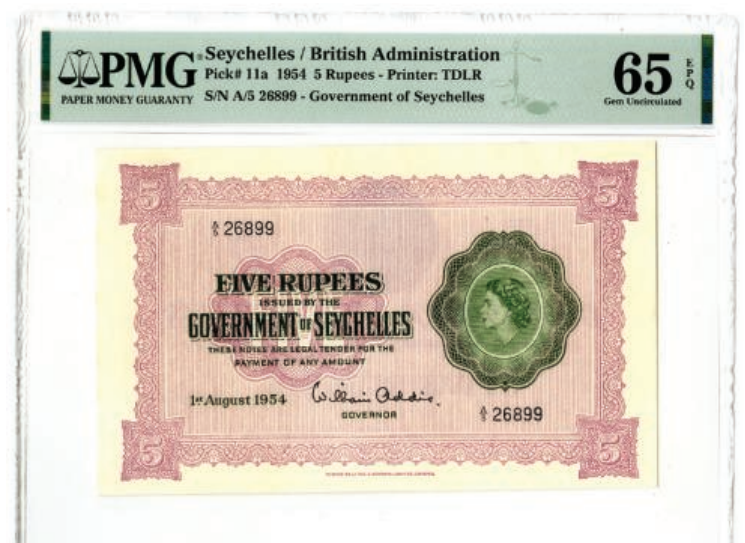
- 449 Bank of Scotland. 1967 "Top Pop" Issue Banknote.** Scotland... 1967. 1 Pound, P-105b, Issued Banknote. Light brown and pale blue on orange underprint. S/N A/Z 0333246. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Highest graded with none grading higher in the PMG census. .... Est. \$140-280



450

- 450 National Bank of Scotland. 1934-42 Issue Banknote.** Scotland. 1934-42. 1 Pound, P-258a, Issued Banknote. Black, yellow, and red printing with buildings at left and right. S/N A/S 011-984 with watermark of the bank title. PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45. .... Est. \$120-240

SEYCHELLE



451

- 451 Government of Seychelles/British Administration. 1954. Issue Banknote.** Seychelles. 1954. 5 Rupees, P-11a, Issued Banknote. Green on pink with profile portrait of young Queen Elizabeth II at right. S/N A/5 26899. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Rarely seen this nice. .... Est. \$750-1250





452 **Government of Seychelles/British Administration. 1960. Issue Banknote.** Seychelles. 1960. 5 Rupees, P-11b, Issued Banknote. Green on pink with young profile portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at right. S/N A/ 5 26899. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: TDLR. .... Est. \$750-1250

**SEYCHELLES, MALDIVES, RWANDA, KENYA,  
BURUNDI, ST. THOMAS AND SIERRA LEONE**



**453 Collection of African Issued Banknotes 1998-2018** Seychelles, Maldives, Rwanda, Kenya, Burundi, St. Thomas and Sierra Leone..... Large collection of African Issued Banknotes. Highlights include Bank of the Equatorial Territories, 100 Francs, P-Unlisted, 2015. Bank of Sierra Leone 10,000 Leones, P-30 (2), 2010, TDLR. Central Bank of Seychelles, 25 Rupees, P-37a, ND (1998). National Bank of Rwanda 1000 Francs, P-39 (2), 2015. Banque de la Republique du Burundi 100 Francs, P-37f (3), 2007. Maldives Monetary Authority 10 Rufiyaa, P-26 (3), 2015, TDLR and more. Notes range from Choice to Choice Uncirculated. (17)/Sold "AS IS". No returns accepted. .... Est. **\$160-280**

**SOLOMON ISLANDS, FIJI, SAMOA, TONGA,  
ANTARCTICA**



**454 Solomon Islands, Fiji, Samoa, Tonga, Antarctica. Group of 25 Various Banknotes, ca.1990s.** Solomon Islands, Fiji, Samoa, Tonga, Antarctica..... Group of 25 notes, ca.1990s, includes Central Bank of Samoa 2 Tala P-31e (5); Kingdom of Tonga 2 Pa'anga P-38 (1); Fiji \$5 P-115 Replacement note, (1); Solomon Islands \$5 Unlisted (13); Tahiti \$5 Unlisted (2), Antarctica \$1 Unlisted (1); Arctic Territories \$1 Unlisted (1); Chatham Islands 1 Koha Unlisted (1). All XF-CU condition or better, (25). (Sold "AS IS". No returns accepted)..... Est. **\$85-170**

## SOMALILAND, GAMBIA, ANGOLA, LIBERIA, AND MAURITANIA



**455 Collection of African Issued Banknotes 1998-2018** Somaliland, Gambia, Angola, Liberia, and Mauritania. Assortment of African banknotes including Baanka Somaliland 5 Shillings, P-1a (2), 1994. Central Bank of the Gambia 5 Dalasis, P-16a, ND (1996). Banco Nacional de Angola 5 Kwanzas, P-151a (2), 2012. ERROR IN CATALOGUE 151 IS LINKED TO 2000 KWANZAS BANKNOTE!! Republic of Liberia \$50, P-29c, 2008. Banque Centrale de Mauritanie 100 Cent Ouguiya, P-4 (2), 1974; 100 Ouguiya, P-16b (3), 2015. All notes range from Choice to Choice Uncirculated. (11)/Sold "AS IS". No returns accepted) ..... Est. **\$60-120**

## SOUTH AFRICA



**456 Reserve Bank of South Africa. ND (1961) Issue Banknote.** South Africa. ND (1961). 10 Rand, P-107a, Issued Banknote. Green and brown on m/c underprint with portrait of Jan van Riebeeck at left. S/N C/6 082896 with watermark of Jan van Riebeeck. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Only 2 notes grade higher out of 17 graded in the PMG census. This is the highest graded example to be offered at auction in over 7 years. Est. \$325-650

**ST. HELENA, GIBRALTAR, BERMUDA, SOUTH AFRICA, & NEW ZEALAND**



**457 Government of St. Helena, Government of Gibraltar, Bermuda Government, South Africa Reserve Bank, and Reserve Bank of New Zealand Collection of Issued Banknotes 1979-2015** St. Helena, Gibraltar, Bermuda, South Africa, & New Zealand..... 1979-2011. Assortment of Issued banknotes including: British Administration Government of St. Helena, 50 Pence, P-5a (2), ND (1979); Government of Gibraltar 10 Pence, P-Unlisted (2), 2018; 1 Pound, P-20e (3), 1988, TDLR, 5 Pounds, P-35 (2), 2011, TDLR; 10 Pounds, P-36, 2010, TDLR; British Administration Bermuda Government 1 Pound, P-23a, 1970; South African Reserve Bank 5 Rand, P-119e, ND (1990-1994); Reserve Bank of New Zealand, 2000 Commemorative Issue \$5, P-191, ND (2015). All notes are Choice XF to Choice-Unc condition. (13)/Sold "AS IS". No returns accepted)..... Est. **\$130-260**



## SUDAN



458

- 458 Large Collection of 70 + Sudanese Issued Banknotes.** Sudan.... Large collection of Sudanese issued banknotes. Bank of Sudan 25 Piastre, P-16a, 1981; 25 Piastres, P-30 (10), 1985; 50 Piastres, P-38 (2), 1985; 1 Pound, P-13, 1988; 1 Pound, P-39 (21), 1987; 5 Pounds, P-45 (17), 1991/AH1411; 10 Pounds, P-46 (5), 1991/AH1411 (4 out of 5 are in consecutive order); 20 Pounds, P-47 (2), 1991/AH1411; 100 Pounds, P-44b (2), 1989. Central Bank of Sudan 5 Pounds, P-72a (8), 2011. Bank of South Sudan 1 Pound, P-5, ND (2011). Notes range from Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (71)(Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted)..... Est. \$230-450

## SURINAME



459

- 459 Zilverbon. 1942 Issue Banknote.** Suriname. 1942. 50 Cent, Series rr, P-104c, Issued Banknote. Black on orange underprint with helmeted woman at left. S/N RR 33320. Printer: ABNC, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 with comment "previously mounted." ..... Est. \$160-280

## SWEDEN



460

- 460 Sveriges Riksbank. 1956. Replacement Star Banknote** Sweden. 1956. 50 Kronor, P-44b\*, Replacement Star Note. Black with m/c underprint. Portrait of Svea seated at lower right above numeral of value in red. S/N N457026\* with watermark of Mercury's head. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. .... Est. \$300-600

## SYRIA



461

- 461 Central Bank of Syria Group of Issued Modern Notes and General Notes** Syria.... Banque de Syrie et du Grand-Liban 1 Livre, 1939, P-40a; Central Bank of Syria group of notes includes 5 Pounds, 1988, P-100d; 10 Pounds, 1988, P-101d; 25 Pounds, 1988, 102d; 50 Pounds, 1998, P-107. Notes range from Fine-UNC condition. (5) ..... Est. \$80-150

## TAHITI



462

- 462 Banque de l'Indochine, ND (1963) Issued Banknote** Tahiti. ND (1963). 20 Francs - Papeete, P-21c, Issued banknote, Multicolor, S/N B.78 983, Sign. Title - President - Dir. General, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. .... Est. \$170-290

## TIMOR, INDONESIA, SOUTH VIET NAM, FRENCH INDO-CHINA, AND THAILAND



463

- 463 Assortment of Asian Issue Banknotes, 1957-2006** Asia. Large assortment, highlights include: Bank of Indonesia, ND(1957). 50 Rupiah, P-50a. Maroon on green underprint with crocodile at left; Banco Nacional Ultramarino Timor, 1963. 500 Escudos, P-29. Dark brown on m/c underprint with portrait of R. D. Aleixo at right. National Bank of Viet Nam, ND(1958). 200 Dong, P-9a. Purple on green underprint with bank at right, ABNC; Instat d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge du Laos, et du Vietnam, ND(1963). 1 Piastra, P-92. Brown, red and m/c printing. Socialist Republic of Viet Nam, (20/06. 10,000 Dong. Brown, green and yellow on m/c underprint with HCM at right. Polymer Note; Bank of Thailand, ND(2003). 20 Baht, P-109 (8 notes in almost numerical order). Green on green and tan m/c underprint with King Rama IX in uniform at center right. Notes range from VF-UNC condition. Sold as is, No returns accepted. (17)..... Est. \$100-200



## TIMOR, MACAU AND SINGAPORE



464

- 464 Timor, Macau and Singapore Issued Banknote Assortment, ca. 1960-2000s** Timor, Macau and Singapore..... Lot of 7 issued banknotes. Timor - Portuguese Administration, Banco Nacional Ultramarino: 20 Escudos P-26a; Macau, Banco da China: 10 Patacas P-101a; Singapore: 1 Dollar P-9; 5 Dollars P-10; 1 Dollar P-18a (2); and 2 Dollars P-34. Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted. (7) ..... Est. \$80-160

## TONGA



465

- 465 Government of Tonga. 1966 Issue Banknote.** Tonga. 1966. 4/- Shillings, P-9e, Issued Banknote. Brown on m/c underprint with "Four Shillings" printed at left and right. S/N E/1 14991 with watermark of geometric patterns. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ ..... Est. \$100-200



466

- 466 Government of Tonga. 1966. Issued Banknote.** Tonga. 1966. 1 Pound, P-11e, Issued Banknote. Red on m/c underprint with "One Pound" printed at left and right. S/N D/1 53609 with watermark of geometric patterns. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ ..... Est. \$200-350



467

- 467 Government of Tonga. 1967 Issue Banknote.** Tonga. 1967. 1/2 Pa'anga, P-13a, Issued Banknote. Dark brown on pink underprint with Queen Salote III at right. S/N A/1 023008. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. .... Est. \$110-200

## TRINIDAD & TOBAGO



468

- 468 Trinidad & Tobago/British Administration. 1943 Issue Banknote.** Trinidad & Tobago. 1943. \$1, P-5c, Issued Banknote. Dark blue on m/c underprint with sailing ship in harbor at left and palm tree with sailing ship in background at right. S/N 63D 01329. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55, ..... Est. \$140-280

## TUNISIA



469

- 469 Banque de l'Algerie, German Occupation WWII. 1892 (ND 1942-43) Issue Banknote.** Tunisia. 1892 (ND 1942-43). 1000 Francs on 100 Francs, P-31, Issued Banknote. Violet, blue and brown with women seated at left and right. Overprint of Banque de l'Algerie and new denomination on unissued 100 Francs of the Banque de France. S/N R.48 136. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 with comment "small tear." ..... Est. \$160-325



470

- 470 Banque Centrale de Tunisie. 1965 Issue Banknote Pair.** Tunisia. 1965. Issued Banknote Pair. 1/2 Dinar (P-62a) and 1 Dinar (P-63a). 1/2 Dinar is blue on m/c underprint with Habib Bourguiba at left. S/N A/11 181079 with watermark of Bourguiba. PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45. 1 Dinar is blue on purple and m/c underprint with Habib Bourguiba at right. S/N B/2 520519. with watermark of Bourguiba. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 with comment "foreign substance." Both notes are printed by TDLR. .... Est. \$140-260



## TURKEY



471

- 471 Central Bank of Turkey. 1930 (ND 1952) Issue Banknote. Turkey. 1930 (ND 1952). 10 Lira, P-157a, Issued Banknote. Green with portrait of President Kemal Ataturk at right. S/N O1 74944 with watermark of Ataturk. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Est. \$500-800

## UGANDA



472

- 472 Bank of Uganda. ND (1966). Trio of Low Serial # 99 Issued Banknotes. Uganda. ND (1966). Lot of 3 notes, Includes 10/-, P-2a, PMG Unc 61; 20/-, P-3a, PMG Unc 62; and 100/-, P-4a, PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Trio of Issued Banknotes. All have the same low S/N: A/1 000099. The 100 Shillings note has only 1 note grading higher out of 7 notes graded in the PMG census. Est. \$600-1200

## UKRAINE



473

- 473 Ukraine. Central Rada. 1917. Issue Error Banknote with Inverted Back. Ukraine. 1917. 100 Karbovantsiv, P1b, Issued Banknote. Brownish purple and orange on brown underprint. Block AD185. Back of note is inverted. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 with comment "small tear." Est. \$450-900

## VENEZUELA



474

- 474 Republica De Venezuela. 2007-2017 60+ Issued Banknotes. Venezuela.... 2007-2014. Large assortment of issued banknotes including 2 Bolivares, P-88 (16); 5 Bolivares, P-89 (16); 10 Bolivares, P-90 (6); 20 Bolivares, P-91 (6); 50 Bolivares, P-93 (8); 100 Bolivares, P-93 (6); 100 Bolivares, P-Unlisted (2). All notes are Choice XF to CU condition. (61). (Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted) Est. \$90-180

## ZAMBIA



475

- 475 Bank of Zambia. 1980-2010 . Group of Issued Banknotes. Zambia. Collection of issued banknotes including 2 Kwacha, P-24c, ND (1980-88), TDLR; 20 Kwacha, P-32b, ND (1989-91); 50 Kwacha, P-37g, 2008, TDLR; 50 Kwacha, P-28a (4), ND (1986-88), TDLR; 100 Kwacha, P-38i (4), 2010, TDLR. Notes range from Choice to Choice Unc. (11)(Sold "AS IS", No returns accepted) Est. \$40-80



# COINS & MEDALS

## ESTONIA, BELGIUM & GERMANY



476

### 476 Group of 6 Coins and Medals from Estonia, Belgium & Germany

Estonia, Belgium & Germany..... 6 pieces, Includes: Estonia, 2002 10 Krooni Proof coin in a protective case, Struck in pure Silver Ag 999/1000 to the Proof quality, weighing 28.28 grams, obverse bears the coat of arms of the Republic of Estonia, while the reverse bears a polished ellipse depicting a facade of the main building of the University of Tartu; Estonia, 2009 10 Krooni, held in a protective plastic case, struck in 0.999 Silver, weighing 24.1 grams, obverse with Estonia national arms within starburst with 2009, while reverse is a design in star with 10 Krooni lettering; 1895 Oudenaarde medal, featuring a man with a club and exercise tools in distance on obverse, while reverse is framed by laurels with date and script in French, may be a prize for a sporting event; German 1926 medal with pin attached to reverse, obverse features a man with buildings in distance, with German text regarding an 'Exhibition of Shipping Power Use' with a symbol at center bottom; Estonia 1992 coin with the Poltsamaa castle and church on obverse, reverse with date and cross-like design at center; and a 1974 coin with a pair of profiles on obverse, reverse with a large and ornate coat of arms with text surrounding. Close to 3 ounces of silver. (6) ..... Est. \$120-240

## ESTONIA, FRANCE, AND ENGLAND



477

### 477 Group of 6 Medals from Estonia, France, and England.

Estonia, France, and England. 6 pieces.... HM Tower of London, 1973 Yeomen Warders Medal, held in a protective green case with Royal Mint logo on interior; Hanging medal with French flag, torch, surrounded by laurels with 1917 date on back and possibly a name, likely an award for service during World War I; 1933 Medal from the Commune de Schaerbeek awarded to a Monsieur Defrenne, obverse with Schaerbeek Town Hall, reverse with inscription; 1950 Commemorative medal for the 250th Anniversary of the Establishment of the Life Guards and the Battle of Narva, obverse with profile of Peter the Great, reverse with text, Struck in Paris for Russian emigrees in exile; 1929 Estonian medal, likely commemorative, with "For that and Care" in Estonian on obverse, reverse features more Estonian text, buildings, and the date; and a Prague coin with coat of arms at bottom, city depicted at top, reverse is blank. (6) ..... Est. \$110-220

## FRANCE, FLORIDA



478

### 478 Group of Medals and a Stereo Card with Florida Scenery, ca.1870-

1920's. Over 6 pieces..... Includes: Florida Scenery, ca. 1870s Card featuring images of Pensacola Harbor; French, WWI, 1916 Battle of Verdun Medal Pair, Leather Pouch & Certificate, Includes a pair of brass or copper Battle Verdun medals with almost exactly the same design, one small (2.5 x 2.5 cm) and one large (3.5 x 3.5 cm). Features a long-haired woman with sword in right hand on obverse, reverse shows an image of the city gates and the main entrance into the city of Verdun, with the date of 21 February 1916 in French. Large medal is the only "official" Verdun Medal, with "S.E. Vernier" designer and 1917 date on obverse. This was a non-wearable piece presented with a leather pouch and certificate, both included in the lot. This was the only official medal issued by the Golden Book Commission. The later, smaller, and wearable Vernier medal was intended to be suspended from a ribbon; Pair of medieval-appearing coins, one held in a protective case; 1840 Childeric II Cast Medal by Armand Auguste Caque; Umbeto I Medal, 1891 with coats of arms on obverse, reverse with text; and a Rooster necklace with "You & Me & W.D." in text underneath. .... Est. \$200-400

## ITALY



479

### 479 Group of Over 7 Coins, Most from Comune di Modena Italy.... Lot of

7+ pieces. Approximately 2 ounces of 0.800 Silver. Includes: Group of 25 \$0.25 Nickels of the United States of America, Uncirculated from the Denver Mint, contained in a roll; Envelope with a Limited Edition Proof sterling silver coin, minted in commemoration of United States' Pharmacists, 1972, also includes a certificate of authenticity on back; Comune di Modena coin with medieval-appearing text held in protective velvet case; Comune di Modena coin with shield on obverse and blank banner on reverse held in a protective case; Comune di Modena coinage of an eight golden scudi piece of the Duke Francesco on obverse, reverse featuring an ancestral coin engraved in 1598 by Paolo Selvatico, with motto "Nobilitas Estensis;" a pair of Banca di Roma 1996 coins featuring minted designs from the mid-1600s, also held in a protective case; Hyderabad coin with Arabic text. (7+) ..... Est. \$120-230



NEW YORK



480

- 480 New York Historical Society 150 Anniversary Medal 1804-1954.**  
New York, 1954. Bronze medal commemorating the 150th anniversary of the institution of the New York Historical Society, 2.5 x 2.5 inches with a matte finish. Medal face features the historical society building, while the reverse features a woman with shield and obelisk. The New-York Historical Society issued this sesqui-centennial medal in 1954 for presentation to appropriate individuals and institutions and to be placed on sale "to the commonality" at \$1.50 each. It was executed after the design of Ralph J. Menconi by the Medallic Art Co. in an edition of 800 copies..... Est. \$50-100

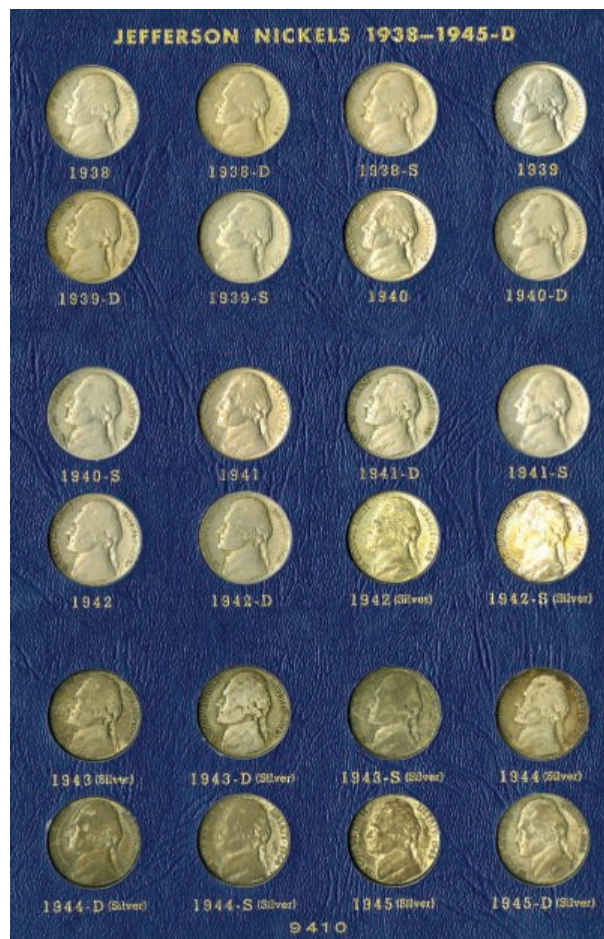
ITALY AND FRANCE



481

- 481 Napoleonic Army 1796 Medal, Holloway's Pills and Ointment 1858 Token, and Martin Luther and Philip Melancthon Medal Trio** Italy and France, 3 pieces: 1796 Napoleonic Army medal, bronze or brass, featuring a young portrait of Napoleon Bonaparte on obverse, while reverse features a depiction of Minerva, Fine condition with some damage at top of obverse, one of the earliest medals of General Bonaparte as commander in chief of the army of Italy; Holloway's Pills and Ointment, 1858 Copper Token minted by J. Moore of Birmingham, with a profile of Professor Holloway on obverse, while reverse features a rendition of the classical goddess Hygeia (the ancient Greek goddess of health), Issued to promote Professor Holloway's pills and ointments, which were popular patent medicines; and a Martin Luther and Philip Melancthon medal, featuring their respective profiles on obverse, reverse features a group of people around a pillar with the words "Brighten Us In Your Truth" in German at top. (3)..... Est. \$130-260

WORLD COINS  
COINS OF THE WORLD



482

- 482 Large Group of World Coins, Primarily from 1941 but dating as far back as the 1860s.** Coins of the World..... Large collection of world coins. Multiple albums of Coins of the British World 1941, North America, Central America, Australia, & Europe; Coins of the British World 1941, Africa & Asia; The World 1941; The Axis Powers 1941, Germany, Italy, Japan, Russia, & The Philippines; Roman Scruples ca.19th Century; Coins of Ten Emperors of Qing Dynasty; British Pennies 1860-1901; Pharmacists weights, and Jefferson Nickels 1938-1964. Coins are in Good-XF condition. Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. \$600-900

HONDURAS



483

- 483 Honduras. 1931, 1 Lempira, Silver, KM# 75, XF to CU Condition.**  
Honduras..... 1931, Lot of 5 coins, all are 1 Lempira, KM# 75, 0.900 Silver, 0.3594 oz., Obverse with national Arms, reverse with Indian Chief Facing left. Condition varies between XF to CU condition. (5)..... Est. \$300-500



484

- 484 Honduras. 1932, 1 Lempira, Silver, KM# 75, XF to CU Condition.**  
Honduras..... 1932, Lot of 5 coins, all are 1 Lempira, KM# 75, 0.900 Silver, 0.3594 oz., Obverse with national Arms, reverse with Indian Chief Facing left. Condition varies between XF to CU condition. (5)..... Est. \$300-500



## COLONIAL CONNECTICUT & EARLY U.S. FISCAL DOCUMENTS CONNECTICUT



485

- 485 Honduras. 1934, 1 Lempira, Silver, KM# 75, XF to CU Condition.**  
Honduras..... 1934, Lot of 5 coins, all are 1 Lempira, KM# 75, 0.900 Silver, 0.3594 oz., Obverse with national Arms, reverse with Indian Chief Facing left. Condition varies between XF to CU condition. (5)..... Est. \$300-500



486

- 486 Honduras. 1935, 1 Lempira, Silver, KM# 75, XF to CU Condition.**  
Honduras..... 1935, Lot of 5 coins, all are 1 Lempira, KM# 75, 0.900 Silver, 0.3594 oz., Obverse with national Arms, reverse with Indian Chief Facing left. Condition varies between XF to CU condition. (5)..... Est. \$300-500



487

- 487 Honduras. 1937, 1 Lempira, Silver, KM# 75, XF to CU Condition.**  
Honduras..... 1937, Lot of 5 coins, all are 1 Lempira, KM# 75, 0.900 Silver, 0.3594 oz., Obverse with national Arms, reverse with Indian Chief Facing left. Condition varies between XF to CU condition. (5)..... Est. \$300-500

### ISRAEL & FRANCE



488

- 488 Large Group of Israel Coin Sets, ca. 1963-1990** Israel.... ca. 1963-1990. Lot includes over 100 coins, majority are in uncirculated and in commemorative sets. Highlights include: Bank of Israel, 1990 Uncirculated Coin Set (5750); Israel Government Coins and Medals Corp., 1965 Coins of Israel Proof-Like Issues; 1970 Jerusalem Specimen Set (5730); Most coins are in Very Fine to Uncirculated condition. (100+)..... Est. \$110-200

### ISRAEL, UNITED KINGDOM & NORTHERN IRELAND



489

- 489 Large Group of Uncirculated Israel Coins and Great Britain & Northern Ireland Coin Set** Israel....Large group of over 80 uncirculated coins. Many are Israel Government Coins and Medals Corp. Ltd. Official Mint Sets from years such as 1971, 1983, and a 1982 first set with the new 10 Sheqel Coin from a limited issue of 30,000 sets; Also included are Piedfort Mint sets of Coins of Israel. Lot also includes a set of Coinage of Great Britain & Northern Ireland, 1981 Proof Set from the Royal Mint. Very Large Group Lot. (80+)..... Est. \$110-200



490

- 490 Connecticut Comptroller's Office, 1789 Issued Payment Quartet**  
Hartford, Connecticut, 1789. Lot of 4 pieces, all are I/C payments of lawful money, out of any "Funds appropriated for the Payment of Interest on the liquidated Debt of the State of Connecticut." All four are issued for 10 Shillings, with black text and black border, cut cancelled at center, and signed by Ralph Pomeroy at Comptroller. During the Revolutionary War, Pomeroy was a paymaster in the Continental Army. He remained involved in state politics, acting as State Controller after the war, and was also engaged in mercantile and manufacturing activities in Hartford. All are in Fine condition with some signs of wear and toning. Printed by Hudson and Goodwin. (4)..... Est. \$160-280



491

- 491 Connecticut Comptroller's Office, 1790 Issued Payment Quartet**  
Hartford, Connecticut, 1790. Lot of 4 pieces, all are I/C payments of lawful money, out of any "Funds appropriated for the Payment of interest on the liquidated Debt of the State of Connecticut." All are issued for 10 Shillings, Black text with black border, cut cancelled at center, and signed by Ralph Pomeroy as Comptroller. During the Revolutionary War, Pomeroy was a paymaster in the Continental Army. He remained involved in state politics after the war, acting as State Controller, and was also engaged in mercantile and manufacturing activities in Hartford. All are in Fine-VF condition. Printed by Hudson and Goodwin. (4)..... Est. \$160-280



492

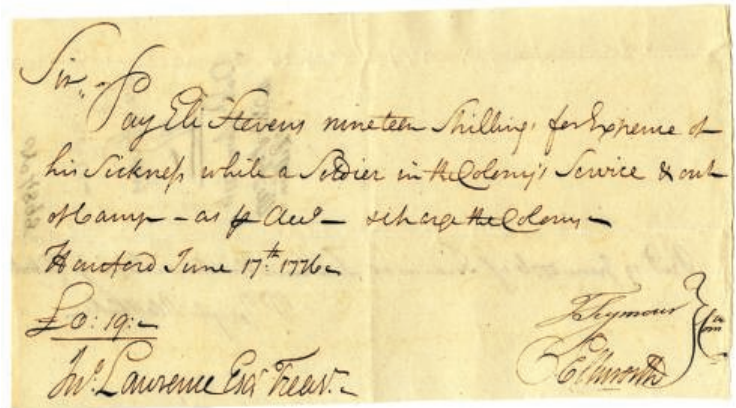
- 492 Connecticut Comptroller's Office, 1790 Issued Payment to Christopher Leffingwell**  
Hartford, Connecticut, 1790. I/C payment for 5 Pounds, 16 Shillings, and 7 Pence of lawful money, out of any "Funds appropriated for the Payment of interest on the liquidated Debt of the State of Connecticut," to be paid to Christopher Leffingwell. Black text with black border, cancelled at center, and signed by Ralph Pomeroy as Comptroller. During the Revolutionary War, Pomeroy was a paymaster in the Continental Army. He remained involved in state politics after the war, acting as State Controller, and was also engaged in mercantile and manufacturing activities in Hartford. Christopher Leffingwell (1734-1810) was a Norwich businessman and manufacturer, who in 1766 established the first paper mill in Connecticut. In 1770 he established a fulling mill, a gristmill, and a chocolate mill in partnership with his brother Elisha Leffingwell. During the Revolution Leffingwell served as a colonel in the Norwich light infantry brigade, and in 1784 he was appointed naval officer for the port of Norwich. Leffingwell's paper from his mill was used to create shell casings for bullets and chocolate from his mill was often rationed to soldiers. He was an outspoken patriot, an advisor to Governor Trumbull, and corresponded with George Washington. His family home, now on the National Register of Historic Places, was an important meeting point during the Revolutionary War. Fine-VF condition. Printed by Hudson and Goodwin..... Est. \$230-450





493

- 493 Connecticut Comptroller's Office, 1790-91 Issued Payment Trio**  
Hartford, Connecticut, 1790-91. Lot of 3 pieces, all are 1/C payments of lawful money, out of any "Funds appropriated for the Payment of interest on the liquidated Debt of the State of Connecticut." All are issued for 1 Pound, Black text with black border, cut cancelled at center, and signed by Ralph Pomeroy as Comptroller. During the Revolutionary War, Pomeroy was a paymaster in the Continental Army. He remained involved in state politics after the war, acting as State Controller, and was also engaged in mercantile and manufacturing activities in Hartford. Fine-VF condition and printed by Hudson and Goodwin. Interesting trio from early United States history. (3).... Est. **\$160-280**



496

- 496 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1776 Promissory Note for a Soldier's Sickness** Hartford, Connecticut, 1776. Handwritten promissory note to pay Eli Stevens the sum of 19 Shillings for "expense of his sickness while a soldier in the colony's service & out of camp," dated June 17th, 1776. Signed by Pay-Table members Thomas Seymour and Oliver Ellsworth, and also signed by Treasurer John Lawrence. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help finance the Revolutionary War. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the ongoing conflict. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Thomas Seymour (1735-1829) was a central figure in Hartford, Connecticut during his lifetime. After graduating from Yale, he served as the King's Attorney in 1767, and after the Revolution, as the State's Attorney. During the Revolution he was commissioned a Captain of Militia in 1773, promoted to Lt. Col. in 1774, and led three regiments to aid the Continental Army in New York during the summer of 1776. Seymour also served as Head of the Committee of Pay Table. He was the first Mayor of Hartford, serving from 1774-1812. Oliver Wolcott Jr. (January 11, 1760 - June 1, 1833) was the second United States Secretary of the Treasury, a judge of the United States Circuit Court for the Second Circuit, and the 24th Governor of Connecticut. He was a member of the Pay-Table Committee for several years, and was a commissioner to settle claims of Connecticut against the United States from 1784 to 1788. In 1796, he was George and Martha Washington's intermediary in getting the Collector of Customs for Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Joseph Whipple, to capture and send an escaped slave, Oney (sometimes Ona) Judge, back to Mount Vernon. He was ultimately unsuccessful. When Wolcott died in 1833 in New York City, he was the last surviving cabinet member of the Washington administration. VF condition. Fascinating piece of history from the Revolutionary War. .... Est. **\$250-450**



494

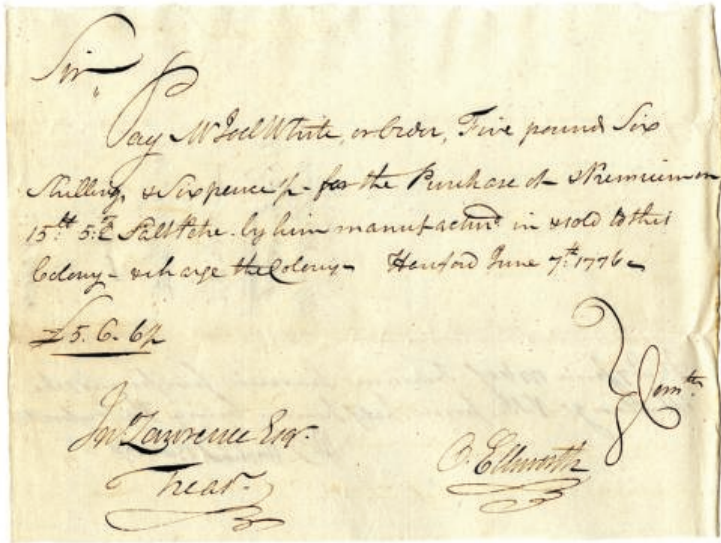
- 494 Connecticut Comptroller's Office, 1790-91 Issued Payment Trio**  
Hartford, Connecticut, 1790-91. Lot of 3 pieces, all are 1/C payments of lawful money, out of any "Funds appropriated for the Payment of interest on the liquidated Debt of the State of Connecticut." All are issued for 5 Shillings, Black text with black border, cut cancelled at center, and signed by Ralph Pomeroy as Comptroller. During the Revolutionary War, Pomeroy was a paymaster in the Continental Army. He remained involved in state politics after the war, acting as State Controller, and was also engaged in mercantile and manufacturing activities in Hartford. Fine-VF condition. Printed by Hudson and Goodwin. Interesting trio. (3)..... Est. **\$160-280**



495

- 495 Connecticut Comptroller's Office, 1791 Issued Payment Quartet**  
Hartford, Connecticut, 1791. Lot of 4 pieces, all are 1/C payments of lawful money, out of any "Funds appropriated for the Payment of interest on the liquidated Debt of the State of Connecticut." All four are issued for 10 Shillings, black text with black border, cut cancelled at center, and signed by Ralph Pomeroy as Comptroller. During the Revolutionary War, Pomeroy was a paymaster in the Continental Army. He remained involved in state politics after the war, acting as State Controller, and was also engaged in mercantile and manufacturing activities in Hartford. All are in Fine-VF condition with some slight toning. Printed by Hudson and Goodwin. (4)..... Est. **\$160-280**

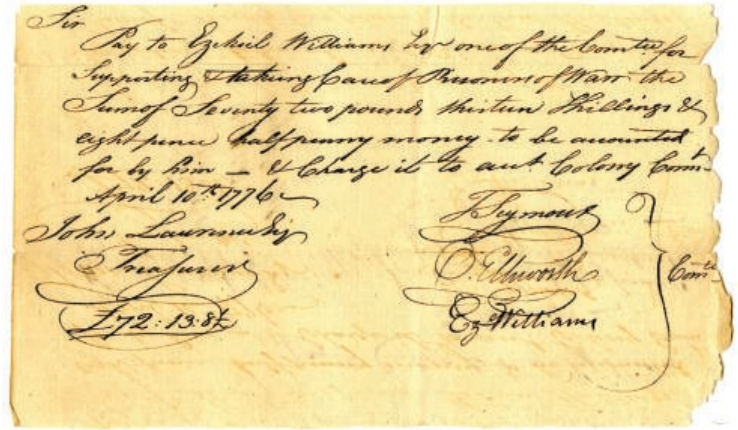




497

**497 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1776 Promissory Note for Saltpeter**

Hartford, Connecticut, 1776. Handwritten promissory note to pay Joel White the sum of 5 Pounds, 6 Shillings and 6 Pence for "the purchase of Premium... Saltpeter, by him manufactured in & sold to this Colony," dated June 7th, 1776. Signed by Pay-Table member Oliver Ellsworth and Treasurer John Lawrence. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help finance the Revolutionary War. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the ongoing conflict. Oliver Ellsworth (29 Apr 1745 - 26 Nov 1807) was an American lawyer, judge, politician, and diplomat. He was a framer of the United States Constitution, a United States Senator from Connecticut, and the third chief justice of the United States. In 1777, he became the state attorney for Hartford County, Connecticut and was selected as a delegate to the Continental Congress, serving during the remainder of the American Revolutionary War. He served as a state judge during the 1780s and was selected as a delegate to the 1787 Philadelphia Convention, which produced the United States Constitution. While at the convention, Ellsworth played a role in fashioning the Connecticut Compromise between the more populous states and the less populous states. He also served on the Committee of Detail, which prepared the first draft of the Constitution, but he left the convention before signing the document. His influence helped ensure that Connecticut ratified the Constitution, and he was elected as one of Connecticut's inaugural pair of Senators, serving from 1789 to 1796. He was the chief author of the Judiciary Act of 1789, which shaped the federal judiciary of the United States and established the Supreme Court's power to overturn state supreme court decisions that were contrary to the United States Constitution. Ellsworth served as a key Senate ally to Alexander Hamilton and aligned with the Federalist Party. He led the Senate passage of Hamiltonian proposals such as the Funding Act of 1790 and the Bank Bill of 1791. He also advocated in favor of the United States Bill of Rights and the Jay Treaty. In 1796, after the Senate rejected the nomination of John Rutledge to serve as Chief Justice, President George Washington nominated Ellsworth to the position. Ellsworth was unanimously confirmed by the Senate, and served until 1800, when he resigned due to poor health. He subsequently served on the Connecticut Governor's Council until his death in 1807. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. VF condition. Rare and interesting piece of history. .... Est. \$250-450

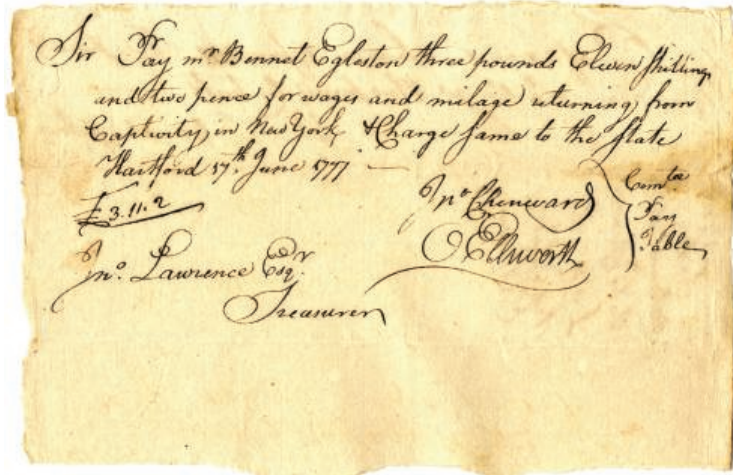


498

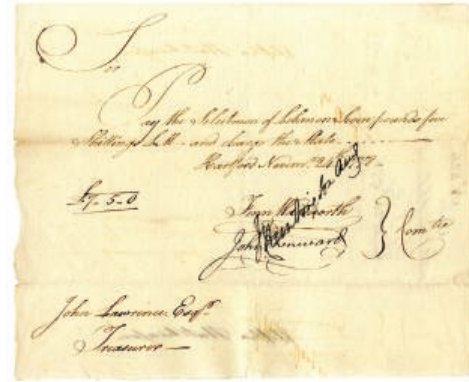
**498 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1776 Promissory Note Issued to Ezekiel Williams for Prisoners of War Care**

Connecticut, April 10th, 1776. Fascinating piece of Revolutionary War history, a handwritten promissory note to pay Ezekiel Williams, Esq. for "Supporting & taking care of Prisoners of War" the sum of 72 Pounds, 13 Shillings, 8 Pence, and a Half Penny. Signed by Pay-Table members Thomas Seymour, Oliver Ellsworth, Ezekiel Williams (who this piece is issued to), and by John Lawrence as Connecticut Treasurer. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the ongoing conflict. Ezekiel Williams (1729-1818) was a successful Wethersfield, Connecticut merchant who served throughout the war as Commissary of Prisoners held in Connecticut, and sheriff of Hartford County from 1767 to 1789. Thomas Seymour (1735-1829) was a central figure in Hartford, Connecticut during his lifetime. After graduating from Yale, he served as the King's Attorney in 1767, and after the Revolution, as the State's Attorney. During the Revolution he was commissioned a Captain of Militia in 1773, promoted to Lt. Col. in 1774, and led three regiments to aid the Continental Army in New York during the summer of 1776. Seymour also served as Head of the Committee of Pay Table. He was the first Mayor of Hartford, serving from 1774-1812. Oliver Ellsworth (29 Apr 1745 - 26 Nov 1807) was an American lawyer, judge, politician, and diplomat. He was a framer of the United States Constitution, a United States Senator from Connecticut, and the third chief justice of the United States. In 1777, he became the state attorney for Hartford County, Connecticut and was selected as a delegate to the Continental Congress, serving during the remainder of the American Revolutionary War. He served as a state judge during the 1780s and was selected as a delegate to the 1787 Philadelphia Convention, which produced the United States Constitution. While at the convention, Ellsworth played a role in fashioning the Connecticut Compromise between the more populous states and the less populous states. He also served on the Committee of Detail, which prepared the first draft of the Constitution, but he left the convention before signing the document. His influence helped ensure that Connecticut ratified the Constitution, and he was elected as one of Connecticut's inaugural pair of Senators, serving from 1789 to 1796. He was the chief author of the Judiciary Act of 1789, which shaped the federal judiciary of the United States and established the Supreme Court's power to overturn state supreme court decisions that were contrary to the United States Constitution. Ellsworth served as a key Senate ally to Alexander Hamilton and aligned with the Federalist Party. He led the Senate passage of Hamiltonian proposals such as the Funding Act of 1790 and the Bank Bill of 1791. He also advocated in favor of the United States Bill of Rights and the Jay Treaty. In 1796, after the Senate rejected the nomination of John Rutledge to serve as Chief Justice, President George Washington nominated Ellsworth to the position. Ellsworth was unanimously confirmed by the Senate, and served until 1800, when he resigned due to poor health. He subsequently served on the Connecticut Governor's Council until his death in 1807. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Interesting and rare piece of early Connecticut history which references prisoners of war during the American Revolution period. Fine condition. .... Est. \$400-800

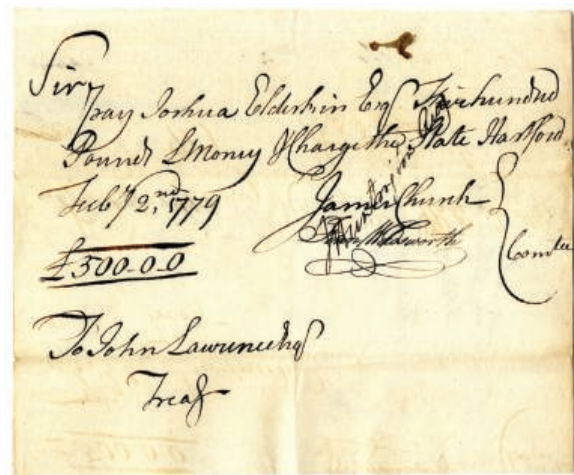




- 499 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1777 Promissory Note for Wages and Mileage Returning from Captivity** Hartford, Connecticut, 1777. Handwritten promissory note to pay Benet Egleston (spelling of name may differ) the sum of 3 Pounds, 11 Shillings and 2 Pence for "wages and mileage returning from Captivity in New York," dated June 17th, 1777. Signed by Committee Pay-Table members John Chenward and Oliver Ellsworth, as well as Connecticut Treasurer John Lawrence. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help to finance the Revolutionary War. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the ongoing conflict. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. John Chenward (1733-1805) was a Captain in the army and his signature appears on many documents from this period. Oliver Ellsworth (1745-1807) was an American lawyer, judge, politician, and diplomat. He was a framer of the United States Constitution, a United States Senator from Connecticut, and the third Chief Justice of the United States. In 1777, he became the state attorney for Hartford County, Connecticut and was selected as a delegate to the Continental Congress, serving during the remainder of the American Revolutionary War. He served as a state judge during the 1780s and was selected as a delegate to the 1787 Philadelphia Convention, which produced the United States Constitution. While at the convention, Ellsworth played a role in fashioning the Connecticut Compromise between the more populous states and the less populous states. He also served on the Committee of Detail, which prepared the first draft of the Constitution, but he left the convention before signing the document. His influence helped ensure that Connecticut ratified the Constitution, and he was elected as one of Connecticut's inaugural pair of Senators, serving from 1789 to 1796. He was the chief author of the Judiciary Act of 1789, which shaped the federal judiciary of the United States and established the Supreme Court's power to overturn state supreme court decisions that were contrary to the United States Constitution. Ellsworth served as a key Senate ally to Alexander Hamilton and aligned with the Federalist Party. He led the Senate passage of Hamiltonian proposals such as the Funding Act of 1790 and the Bank Bill of 1791. He also advocated in favor of the United States Bill of Rights and the Jay Treaty. In 1796, after the Senate rejected the nomination of John Rutledge to serve as Chief Justice, President George Washington nominated Ellsworth to the position. Ellsworth was unanimously confirmed by the Senate, and served until 1800, when he resigned due to poor health. He subsequently served on the Connecticut Governor's Council until his death in 1807. Fine-VF condition for its age with some staining at right. Fascinating piece of history which mentions the captivity of a man during the Revolutionary War. .... Est. \$375-550



- 500 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1778 Promissory Note Signed by Fenn Wadsworth and Jedediah Huntington** Hartford, Connecticut, 1778. Handwritten promissory note to pay the Selectmen of Lebanon the sum of 7 Pounds, 5 Shillings and "charge the state," dated November 24th, 1778 in Hartford. Signed by Jedediah Huntington, Pay-Table members Fenn Wadsworth and John Chenward, and Connecticut Treasurer John Lawrence at bottom left. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help to finance the Revolutionary War. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the ongoing conflict. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. He was involved in Connecticut's early governance, shown by his membership to the Committee of Four in this document. Jedediah (or Jedidiah) Huntington (4 August 1743 - 25 September 1818) was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. Interesting piece of military history from the Revolutionary War. Fine condition with some splitting along fold lines, interesting watermark on paper. .... Est. \$230-450



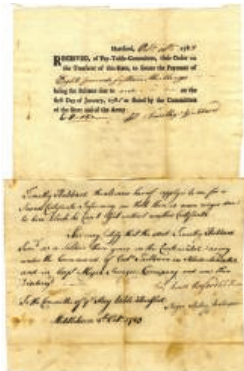
- 501 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1779 Promissory Note Signed by Fenn Wadsworth & Jedediah Huntington** Hartford, Connecticut, 1779. Handwritten promissory note to pay Joshua Elderkin, Esq. the sum of 500 Pounds and "charge the State," dated February 2nd, 1779. Signed by Jedediah Huntington, Pay-Table members James Church and Fenn Wadsworth, as well as Connecticut Treasurer John Lawrence. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help finance the Revolutionary War. Military finances in the state of Connecticut were managed by the Pay-Table, which was also known as the Committee of Four, during the Revolutionary War. Jedediah (or Jedidiah) Huntington (4 August 1743 - 25 September 1818), was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. He was involved in Connecticut's early governance, shown by his membership to the Committee of Four in this document. Fine-VF condition for its age, interesting piece of early American history. .... Est. \$230-450





502

- 502 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1779 Promissory Note Signed by Oliver Wolcott Jr. and John Lawrence** Hartford, Connecticut, 1779. Handwritten promissory note to pay 7 Pounds of lawful money and "charge the state," dated April 9th, 1779. Signed by Pay-Table members James Church and John Chenward with Oliver Wolcott Jr.'s distinctive signature across. Also signed by Connecticut Treasurer John Lawrence at bottom left. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help finance the Revolutionary War. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the ongoing conflict. John Chenward (1733-1805) was a Captain in the army and his signature appears on many documents from this period. Oliver Wolcott Jr. (January 11, 1760 - June 1, 1833) was the second United States Secretary of the Treasury, a judge of the United States Circuit Court for the Second Circuit, and the 24th Governor of Connecticut. He was a member of the Pay-Table Committee for several years, and was a commissioner to settle claims of Connecticut against the United States from 1784 to 1788. In 1796, he was George and Martha Washington's intermediary in getting the Collector of Customs for Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Joseph Whipple, to capture and send an escaped slave, Oney (sometimes Ona) Judge, back to Mount Vernon. He was ultimately unsuccessful. When Wolcott died in 1833 in New York City, he was the last surviving cabinet member of the Washington administration. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Fine-VF condition. .... Est. \$325-500



503

- 503 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1783 Matching Promissory Note and Certificate Pair** Hartford, Connecticut, 1783. Lot of 2 items, a Promissory Note and matching Certificate, both relaying payments owed to Timothy Hubbard, who served as a soldier for "three years in the Continental Army, under the command of Colonel Sherburne in Rhode Island and in Captain Abijah Savage's Company and was then discharged." One note is mostly type-set in black, with some black handwriting, issued October 10th, 1783 for the total of 8 Pounds, 15 Shillings, Fine-VF condition. Second note is entirely handwritten in black, certifying that Hubbard is owed money from the Pay Table for his service, no amount provided, Fine condition with some staining. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help to finance the Revolutionary War. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the ongoing conflict. Colonel Henry Sherburne (1748 - 1824) was an officer in the Continental Army during the American Revolution. He commanded Sherburne's Additional Continental Regiment from 1777 to 1781 and served as the General Treasurer of Rhode Island from 1792 to 1807. Abijah Savage (1744 - 1825) joined the militia surrounding Boston on May 1st, 1775. He was captured in Spencer's Regiment for Quebec Expedition in December of 1775, and was a prisoner until January 1777, when he was released in a prisoner exchange. In March, he was appointed a Captain in Colonel Sherburne's Regiment of the Continental Army. Eight letters from Captain Savage, all written during the war, are found in George Washington's papers. Following the war, Abijah was an original member of the Society of the Cincinnati. In 1792, he received land on the Hocking River in Athens County, Ohio, in payment for his service. Rare pair of items related to military history during the American Revolution. (2) ..... Est. \$375-550



504

- 504 State of Connecticut, 1780 Treasury Office "Continental Army"** **Payment** Hartford, Connecticut, 1780. 1/2 C payment for service in the Connecticut Line in the Continental Army; Issued to Mr. Rufus Fitch for the sum of £1, 2 Shillings, and 1 Pence, signed by John Lawrence as Treasurer of the State of Connecticut. Black text with black border, hole cancelled at center, with black handwriting on back accounting for interest and other details. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. VF condition. .... Est. \$90-160



505

- 505 State of Connecticut, 1780-82 Treasury Office "Continental Army"** **Payment Trio** Hartford, Connecticut, 1780-82. Lot of 3 pieces, all are 1/2 C payments for service in the Connecticut Line of the Continental Army, signed by John Lawrence as the Treasurer of the State of Connecticut. All have black text with black border, hole cancelled at center near red "Treasury" handwriting, and with black handwriting on the back of all three payments. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Fine condition with some signs of wear along margins and splitting along fold lines. (3) ..... Est. \$220-375



506

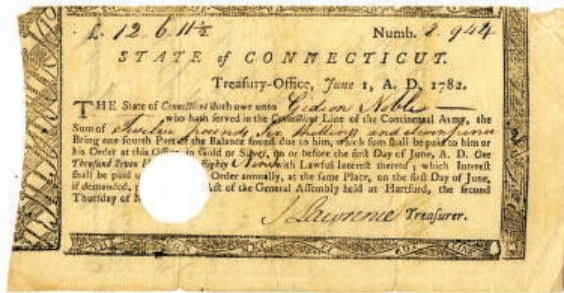
- 506 State of Connecticut, 1781 Treasury Office Note for Loan Payable in Spanish Milled Dollars and One of the First Documents to Mention the "United States"** Hartford, Connecticut. February 1st, 1781. Issued Treasury Office Note for 121 Pounds, 6 Shillings, and 8 Pence "Lawful money" Issued to Horace Seymour. Black text and handwriting, POC at center, S/N 3320, CT-20. Signed by John Lawrence as Treasurer. Interest paid endorsements on back. The loan was "payable in gold or silver coins...after cessation of hostilities between Great Britain and these United States." Financing the Revolution laid a heavy burden upon each colony, especially those which balked at levying taxes. In order to meet immediate needs, such as wages, the colonies relied upon wealthy revolutionists, foreign loans, and taxes and gifts from abroad. Issuing notes, like these, was only a temporary solution. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Fine condition with some staining and toning. Rare loan document and one of the first ones issued mentioning the "United States." ..... Est. \$260-375





507

- 507 State of Connecticut, 1781 Treasury Office Note for Loan Payable in Spanish Milled Dollars and One of the First Documents to Mention the "United States".** Hartford, Connecticut. February 1st, 1781. Issued Treasury Office Note for 40 Pounds, 16 Shillings and 6 Pence "Lawful money" Issued to a woman named Sarah. Black text and handwriting. POC at center, S/N 1426, CT-20. Signed by John Lawrence as Treasurer; Interest paid endorsements on back. The loan was "payable in gold or silver coins...after cessation of hostilities between Great Britain and these United States." John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Financing the Revolution laid a heavy burden upon each colony, especially those which balked at levying taxes. In order to meet immediate needs, such as wages, the colonies relied upon wealthy revolutionists, foreign loans, and taxes and gifts from abroad. Issuing notes, like these, was only a temporary solution. Fine condition with some staining and toning. Rare loan document and one of the first ones issued mentioning the "United States." ..... Est. \$260-375



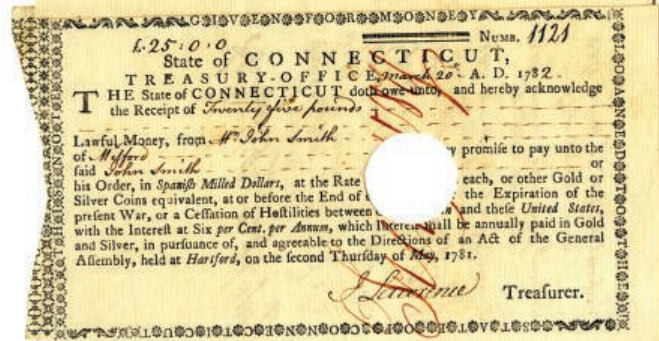
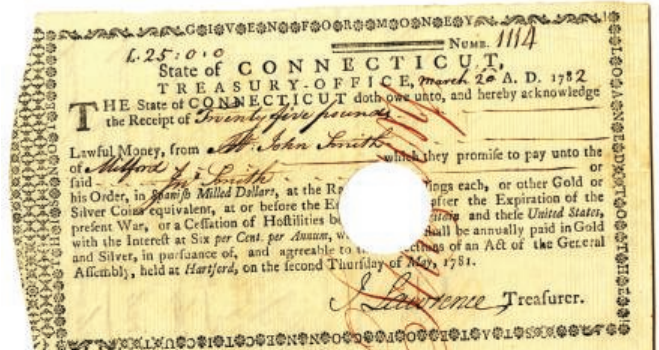
508

- 508 State of Connecticut, 1782 Treasury Office "Continental Army" Payment Trio** Hartford, Connecticut, 1782. 1/2 Pence, for service in the Connecticut Line of the Continental Army, signed by John Lawrence as the Treasurer of the State of Connecticut. Black text with black border, hole cancelled at center, with black handwriting on back. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. .... Est. \$90-160



510

- 510 State of Connecticut, 1782 Treasury Office "Continental Army" Payment Trio** Hartford, Connecticut, 1782. Lot of 3 pieces, all are 1/C payments for service in the Connecticut Line of the Continental Army, signed by John Lawrence as Treasurer of the State of the Connecticut at bottom. All have black text with black border, hole cancelled at center with red handwriting, and black handwriting on back. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. One is in Fine condition with splitting along margins, while two are in Fine-VF condition. (3) ..... Est. \$220-375



511

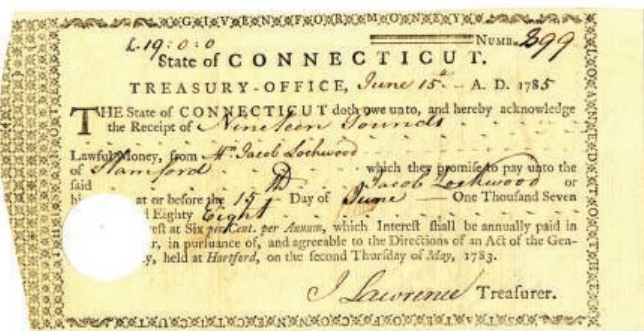
- 511 State of Connecticut, 1782 Treasury Office Note for Loan Pair Payable in Spanish Milled Dollars and One of the First Documents to Mention the "United States".** Hartford, Connecticut, 1782. Pair of 1/C Receipts for loans, both for 25 Pounds, which were to be paid with interest "after the Expiration of the present War, or a Cessation of Hostilities between Great Britain and these United States." Signed by John Lawrence as Treasurer of the State of Connecticut. Black text with black border, black handwriting on back, and hole cancelled at center. Financing the Revolution laid a heavy burden upon each colony, especially those which balked at levying taxes. In order to meet immediate needs, such as wages, the colonies relied upon wealthy revolutionists, foreign loans, and taxes and gifts from abroad. Issuing notes, like these, was only a temporary solution. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Rare loan document and one of the first ones issued mentioning the "United States." Both are in VF condition. .... Est. \$375-650



509

- 509 State of Connecticut, 1782 Treasury Office "Continental Army" Payment Trio** Hartford, Connecticut, 1782. Lot of 3 pieces, all are 1/C payments for service in the Connecticut Line of the Continental Army, signed by John Lawrence as Treasurer of the State of the Connecticut at bottom. All have black text with black border, hole cancelled at center, with handwriting over text and black handwriting on back of all three payments. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. All three are in Fine condition with some signs of wear, still in great condition for their age. (3) ..... Est. \$220-375





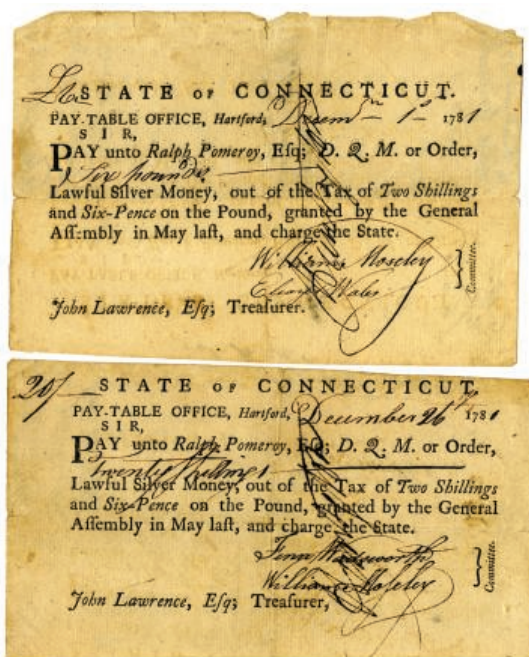
512

- 512 State of Connecticut, 1785 Treasury Office Note for Loan** Hartford, Connecticut. June 15th, 1785. Issued Treasury Office Note for 19 Pounds "lawful money" from Jacob Lockwood of Stamford, Connecticut. The sum was to be paid back on or before 1788 with interest at 6% per annum. Black text with black handwriting, S/N 899, and signed by John Lawrence as Connecticut Treasurer. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. VF condition. .... Est. \$100-180



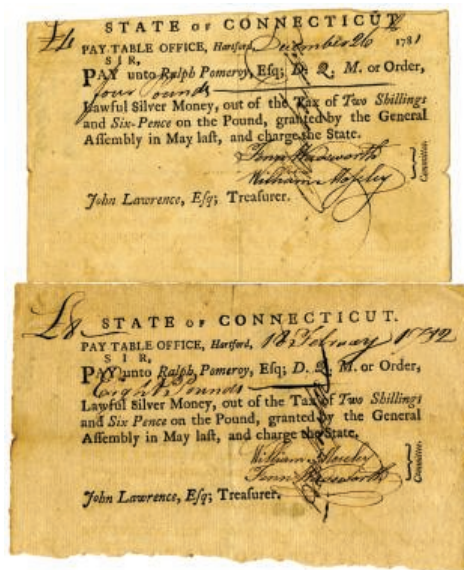
514

- 514 State of Connecticut, Pay-Table Office, 1781 Tax Trio Signed by Fenn Wadsworth** Hartford, Connecticut, 1781. Lot of 3 pieces, all are 1/C tax receipts issued by the Pay-Table Office in Hartford. Issued for 17 Pounds and 6 Shillings; 25 Pounds; and 21 Pounds, 10 Shillings, and 6 Pence. Black text with black handwriting, all three are signed by Committee members Fenn Wadsworth and Eleazer Wales, with Jedediah Huntington's signature across. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the ongoing conflict. Financing the Revolution laid a heavy burden upon each colony, especially those which balked at levying taxes. In order to meet immediate needs, such as wages, the colonies relied upon wealthy revolutionists, foreign loans, and taxes and gifts from abroad. Issuing notes, like these, was only a temporary solution. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. He was involved in Connecticut's early governance, shown by his membership to the Committee of Four in this document. Jedediah (or Jedidiah) Huntington (4 August 1743 - 25 September 1818) was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. All are in Fine-VF condition with some toning. (3) ..... Est. \$230-400



513

- 513 State of Connecticut, Pay-Table Office, 1781 Tax Pair Signed by Fenn Wadsworth and William Moseley** Hartford, Connecticut, 1781. 2 pieces, both are 1/C tax receipts issued by the Pay-Table Office in Hartford. One receipt is issued for £6 and signed by William Moseley and Eleazer Wales; and the 20 Shillings receipt is signed by Fenn Wadsworth and William Moseley. Both are also signed by Pay-Table member Jedediah (or Jedidiah) Huntington over printed text. Black text with black handwriting on front and back. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the Revolutionary War. Financing the Revolution laid a heavy burden upon each colony, especially those which balked at levying taxes. In order to meet immediate needs, such as wages, the colonies relied upon wealthy revolutionists, foreign loans, and taxes and gifts from abroad. Issuing notes such as these was only a temporary solution. Jedediah Huntington (4 August 1743 - 25 September 1818), was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. Wadsworth stayed in Connecticut's government, as shown by his membership to the Pay-Table Committee. William Moseley (1755-1824) later would serve in the Connecticut state senate, while Eleazer Wales was another member of the Pay-Table. Ralph Pomeroy, who was to receive the payment, was a paymaster in the Continental Army. He remained involved in state politics, acting as State Controller after the war. Fine condition, Interesting pair from early United States history. (2) ..... Est. \$200-350



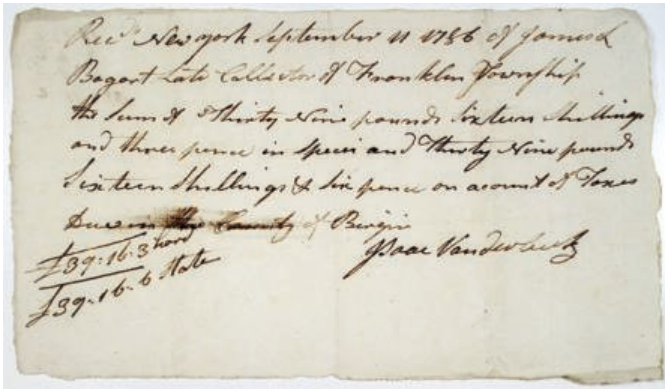
515

- 515 State of Connecticut, Pay-Table Office, 1781-82 Tax Pair Signed by Fenn Wadsworth and William Moseley** Hartford, Connecticut, 1781-82. 2 pieces, both are 1/C tax receipts issued by the Pay-Table Office in Hartford. Issued for £8 and £4, respectively. Both are signed by Pay-Table members Fenn Wadsworth, William Moseley, and Jedediah Huntington. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the Revolutionary War. Financing the Revolution laid a heavy burden upon each colony, especially those which balked at levying taxes. In order to meet immediate needs, such as wages, the colonies relied upon wealthy revolutionists, foreign loans, and taxes and gifts from abroad. Issuing notes, like these, was only a temporary solution. Jedediah (or Jedidiah) Huntington (4 August 1743 - 25 September 1818), was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. Wadsworth stayed in Connecticut's government, as shown by his membership to the Pay-Table Committee. William Moseley (1755-1824) later would serve in the Connecticut state senate. Ralph Pomeroy, who was to receive the payment, was a paymaster in the Continental Army. He remained involved in state politics, acting as State Controller after the war. .... Est. \$200-350



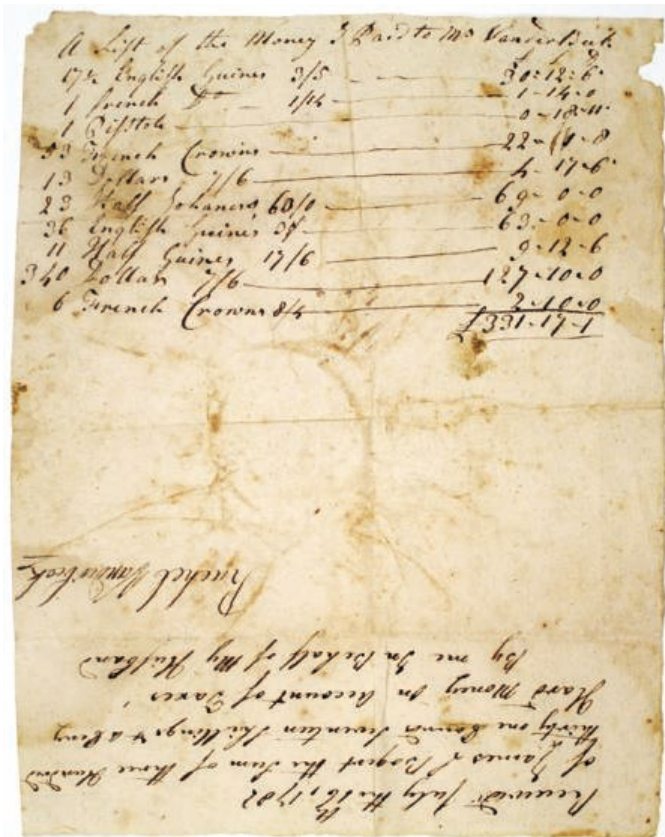
# U.S. COLONIAL FISCAL DOCUMENTS NEW JERSEY

# NEW YORK



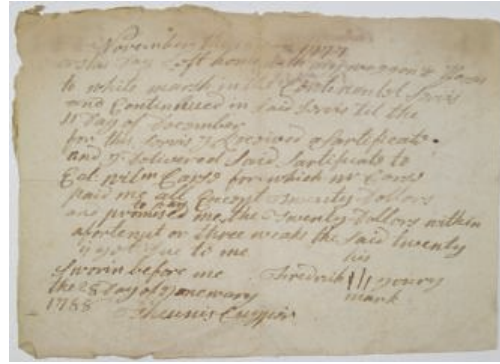
516

- 516 Isaac Vanderbeek, 1786 Handwritten Tax Receipt for Taxes from Bergen County, New Jersey.** Bergen County, New Jersey, 1786. Handwritten Payment Receipt Issued to Isaac Vanderbeek, received of James L. Bogert (possibly Bogart) "Late Collector of Franklin Township" the sum of 39 Pounds, 16 Shillings and 3 Pence in Specie, and 39 Pounds, 16 Shillings and 6 Pence "on account of Taxes due in the County of Bergen". Signed by Isaac Vanderbeek at bottom. Fine condition. Isaac Vanderbeek was descended from an old Dutch family in New Jersey. (From the Suffern Family Archives). ..... Est. **\$160-280**



517

- 517 Rachel Vanderbeek, 1782 Handwritten Paid Tax Receipt** New Jersey. 1782. Handwritten Payment Receipt Issued to Rachel Vanderbeek for 331 Pounds, 17 Shillings, and 1 Pence given by James Bogert (possibly Bogart) "on account of taxes". Rachel Vanderbeek received the sum on "behalf of my husband" and signed the document at center right. Also in the document is a handwritten account of "a list of the money I paid to Ms Vanderbeek" which includes various denominations, such as French Crowns, Dollars, English Guineas, etc. Fine condition with some staining, still in great condition for its age. Rachel Vanderbeek and her husband, Isaac, were both descended from old Dutch families of New Jersey. (From the Suffern Family Archives). ..... Est. **\$120-240**



518

- 518 Handwritten 1777 (1788) Document Regarding Pay for Continental Service** New York. 1788. Handwritten document that follows (with corrected spelling): "November the 18 day, 1777. This day I left home with my wagon & horses to White Marsh in the Continental Service and continued in said service til the 11 Day of December. For this service I received a certificate and I delivered said certificate to Col: Wilm. Cass (possibly Carss) for which Mr. Cass paid me all except twenty dollars and promised to pay me the twenty dollars within a fortnight or three weeks, the said twenty is yet due to me. Sworn before me, the 28 day of January, 1788"; includes a pair of names at bottom. On the back appears John Suffern's name in an estate payment. The village of Suffern was founded in 1796. John Suffern, first Rockland County judge, 1798-1806, settled near the base of the Ramapo Mountains in 1773, and called the place New Antrim, after his home in County Antrim, Northern Ireland. New Antrim's location was considered strategically important in the Revolutionary War because it was at an important crossroads near Ramapo Pass. General George Washington and other important military leaders used John Suffern's home as headquarters when they were in the area. The White Marsh mentioned in this piece may be related to the Battle of White Marsh (or Battle of Edge Hill), which was a battle of the Philadelphia campaign of the American Revolutionary War fought December 5-8, 1777, in the area surrounding Whitemarsh Township, Pennsylvania. The battle, which took the form of a series of skirmish actions, was the last major engagement of 1777 between British and American forces. (From the Suffern Family Archives). ..... Est. **\$240-375**

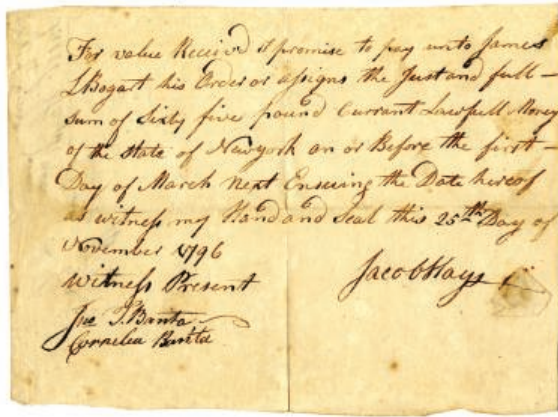


519

- 519 Haverstraw, New York, 1774 Promissory Note, Payable in "N.Y. Currency"** Haverstraw, New York, April, 1774. Handwritten document stating that George [last name obscured] "promised to pay unto Edward William Kiers" the sum of 5 Pounds, 7 Pence, and 3 Farthings in "N.Y. Currency", with a pair of signatures, including one by John Allison, and a single seal. Edward William Kiers served as captain of the Haverstraw Company in the Orange County, New York militia. He also testified, at the request of George Washington, at the court-martial of Joshua Hett Smith, an alleged co-conspirator of Benedict Arnold and John Andre. John Allison was a member of the Continental Army during the American Revolution, serving until 1783 when he was discharged by General George Washington. During the American Revolution, Haverstraw served as an important lookout for British activities on the Hudson due to its location along the river. The village was home to a number of skirmishes between the British Army and the Continental Army during the conflict. Then a part of Orange County, today Haverstraw is located in Rockland County. VG to Fine condition, faint handwriting, with staining and small holes at fold lines, still in great condition for its age. Interesting "G-R" watermark at center. A fascinating document from an important area during the Revolutionary War, which also mentions historical figures who were contemporaries of George Washington. ..... Est. **\$300-600**



## U.S. DEPRESSION SCRIP KANSAS



- 523 Oswego, Kansas. American State Bank, March 10, 1933 Unissued Depression Scrip. Oswego, Kansas, 1933, \$5, P-Unlisted, Remainder Depression Scrip, Black with no underprint, back with ornate printing in gray-black, S/N 1465, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Scarce note..... Est. \$100-200

## SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA FLORIDA



- 524 American Bank Note Co., 1981, Advertising Stock Certificate Florida, 1981. 1000 Shares Issued to State Treasurer of State of Florida. An example of security printing products that ABNC can provide. Black text which lists the type of stock and bond printing they produce, with orange border. No serial number, VF condition. ABNC..... Est. \$130-260

## U.S. NATIONAL BANKNOTES TEXAS

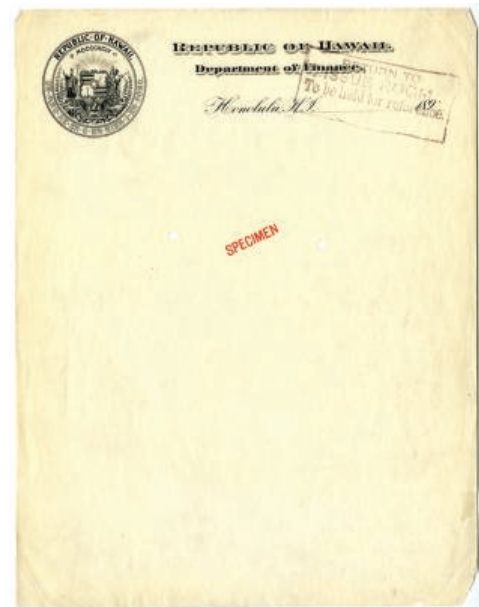
- 521 Texas. American Exchange National Bank of Dallas, \$5 1902 PB, CH# 3623 National Currency Banknote, Series of 1902, Ch#3623, Choice VG to Fine condition. Engraved signature of president Nathan Adams, Back with the Landing of the Pilgrims in green..... Est. \$220-350

## U.S. LARGE TYPE WASHINGTON, D.C.



- 522 U.S. Large Type Banknote Assortment, ca.1899 to 1923. Washington, D.C..... Lot of 5 notes, Includes 1899, \$1, Silver Cert; 1914, \$20, New York Branch F.R.N.; 1917, \$1 and \$2 U.S. Notes; and 1923, \$1, Silver Certificate, all with minor condition problems, from VG to VF, some staining on the \$2, 1917 note and others with small tears, splits or faults. (5)..... Est. \$250-350

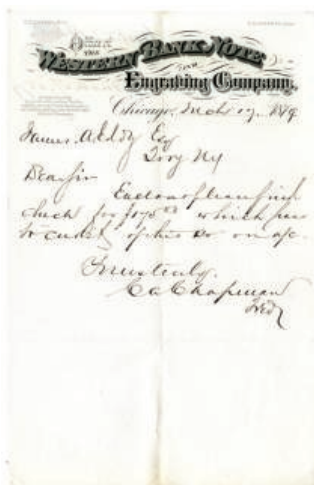
## HAWAII



- 525 Republic of Hawaii, Department of Finance, 1890's Specimen Letterhead. Honolulu, H.I., 189x, Specimen letterhead, Republic of Hawaii arms on top left similar to arms on back of early Hawaiian banknotes. Red specimen overprint, POC's, Purple "Return to Issue Room...." on top right, back blank, Lower right corner chipped, otherwise VF condition. ABNC. .... Est. \$160-280



## ILLINOIS



526

- 526 Western Bank Note and Engraving Company, 1879 Letterhead**  
Chicago, IL. 1879. Letterhead and letter discussing a payment, Scarce letterhead. VF condition. Letter signed by C.A. Chapman, treasurer. WBNC. .... Est. \$75-150

## NEW YORK



527

- 527 Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, 1850 Advertising Note.** New York, 1850. Multi-vignetted ad note stating "Specimen of American Bank Note Engraving, Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, New York" with small print underneath on the margin "Engraved for Part 1. of the Patent Office Report of 1850", Back bank, Printed in black on thin off white card, Washington and Franklin portraits on the lower left and right, Eagle left, Allegorical Liberty at right with capital building in middle flanked by denomination counters "3" and "5". AU condition with slight water staining on the middle right, still very attractive for its age. Historic security printer ad note. RWH&E. .... Est. \$450-750

## OHIO AND NEW YORK



528

- 528 Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, 1859 Letter with Letterhead and Baldwin & Gleason Bank Note Company 1884, Letterhead.** Cincinnati, Ohio, May 28th, 1859, Letterhead with Letter requesting a barrel of "Letter A. Hard Plate Black (Ink) of the best quality suitable for Bank Note printing....", and signed by George T. Jones, agent. Letterhead has 2 young women at top left with ornate title on right. The Ohio office was located on the South east Corner of 4th and Main Street, Cincinnati, OH. Also included is a New York, 1884, Baldwin & Gleason Banknote and General Engravers & Printers partial letterhead of the top only with an intaglio printed vignette of George Washington under the title. The company was located at 60-64 Park Place, New York. Both are rare letterheads by security printers. RWH&E and B&GBN. (2) ..... Est. \$200-350

## PENNSYLVANIA



529

- 529 Security Banknote Co. order for Window Display, 1954** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 1954. Lot of 3 pieces of hand drawn pencil sketches of original artwork and correspondence. Order form from Security Banknote Co. for Window Display for Hallowell & Salsberger. Included is art work with the specific dimensions of the window and how items should be displayed. Very interesting lot. Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (3) ..... Est. \$450-750



530

- 530 Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Company Proof Sheet of Obsolete Banknote Counterfoils ca. 1820-30's.** Proof Vignette Sheet, ca.1820-30's, consisting mainly of Obsolete Banknote Counterfoils of 18 different designs, each with different notable portraits in the middles for most with two only exhibiting denominations, 11 x 7 inches, printed in black on india paper, cut close on bottom and right, most of the portraits are identified in pencil on the back, slight foxing, VF condition, possibly cut from a larger sheet to be used as samples. FDU&Co. Est. \$325-650

## CHILE



531

- 531 Chile Coat of Arms Proof Vignette Trio ca.1860-1880's by ABNC and NBNC** Chile. ca.1860-1880's, Lot of 3 proof vignettes, each depicting the Coat of Arms of Chile, intaglio printed in black on india paper, sizes are: 4.5 x 2.5 inches, without printer details; 3 x 2.25 inches by NBN; and 2 x 2.25 inches by ABNC. All are in AU to Uncirculated condition. ABNC and NBNC. (3) ..... Est. \$110-180



ESTONIA & NEW YORK



532

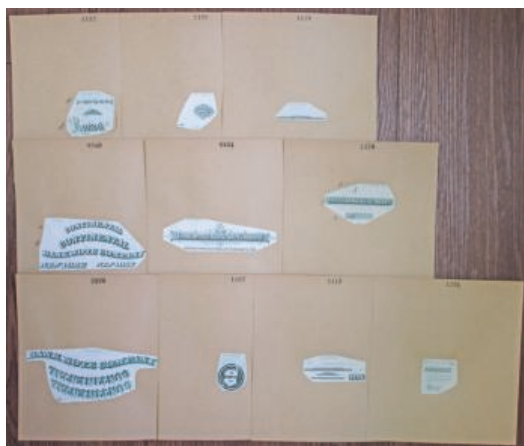
- 532 American Bank Note Co., 1929 (ca.1970-80's) Specimen Test Note with Estonia Security Strip & Watermark Pair. New York, Lot of 2 notes, Both are 10 Denomination, (series of 1929, printed in 1970-80's), ABN Test Note, P-Unlisted, Black printing on white paper on obverse, reverse green, Evidently a watermark and security thread test note for an Estonia banknote, ca. 1970-80's. With castle Watermark used on Estonia notes and micro-thread, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ., ABNC. (2)..... Est. \$200-350

NEW YORK



533

- 533 ABNC "Woodrow Wilson" and "Thomas Edison" Large Die Proof Vignette Pair, ca.1920-30's. New York. Lot of 2 pieces, both intaglio printed on india paper and mounted on cardstock: "Woodrow Wilson" ABNC proof vignette, 'V-72000' imprint, 4.25 x 4.75 inches; "Thomas Edison" ABNC proof vignette, 'V-72004' imprint, 3.75 x 4.25 inches. Both are in VF condition. (2)..... Est. \$100-180



534

- 534 Continental Bank Note Company Title & Imprint Proofs, 1860-70's Proof Vignette Mounted Group of 10 New York, Lot of 10 pieces, all intaglio printed in green by the Continental Bank Note Company and mounted on brown cardstock that is 6.5 x 7 inches, Includes: "Dollars" with 1221 at top, 1.5 x 1.5 in.; "Engraved and Printed by CBN, 5" with 1113, 2.5 x 1 in.; "CBN" seal with 1167, 1 x 1.5 in.; "Bank Note Co." with 0920, 5.5 x 2 in.; "CBN No.--" with 1350, 3 x 1.75 in.; "CBN Greenwich" with 0904, 5 x 1.5 in.; "CBN New York" with 0940, 4.5 x 2 in.; "Printed by CBN" with 1110, 2 x .75 in.; "CBN in frame" with 1150, 1.75 x 1.5 in.; "Received of" with 1132, 2 x 2 in., Uncirculated condition. Continental BNC. All unique in ABN Archives in this format. (10)..... Est. \$350-500

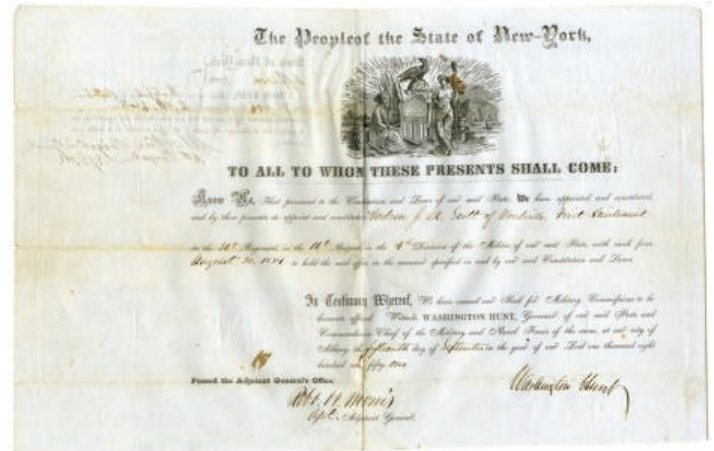
NEW YORK, NY



535

- 535 American Bank Note Co. ND (ca. 1900-1920). Specimen Advertising Note. New York, NY. Lot includes a uniface specimen advertising note of 20 Denomination with George Washington in middle, without Series or s/n, printed on yellow-brown paper, border and underprint with "SPECIMEN" twice in middle as underprint, ABNC.. About Unc..... Est. \$130-200

EPHEMERA - MILITARY  
NEW YORK

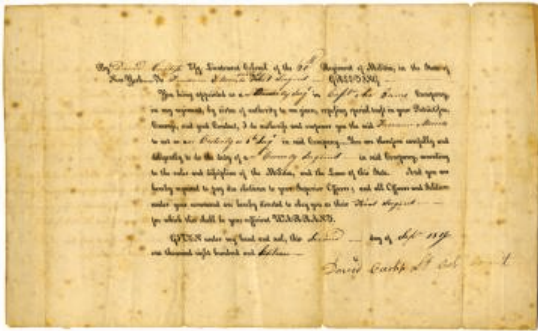


536

- 536 New York State Militia Appointment Certificate Signed by Washington Hunt, 1851 New York, 1851. Certificate of appointment for First Lieutenant, Andrew J. M. Scott of Woodville, New York, to the 36th Regiment in the 16th Brigade in the 4th Division of the New York Militia. Black text on off-blue paper, New York State seal depicted at top center, Signed by Washington Hunt as New York State Governor at bottom right. Washington Hunt (August 5, 1811 - February 2, 1867) was an American lawyer and politician. He was First Judge of the Niagara County Court from 1836 to 1841, and was elected as a Whig to the 28th, 29th and 30th United States Congresses. He was elected New York State Comptroller by the State Legislature after the resignation of Millard Fillmore who had been elected U.S. Vice President. In November 1849, he was re-elected, but resigned the comptrollership after his election as Governor of New York the following year. He was Governor from 1851 to 1852, and was defeated for re-election by Horatio Seymour. After the break-up of the Whig Party, Hunt, despite his previous association with the Seward/Weed faction of the party, was among the more conservative Whigs who refused to join the Republicans. Hunt was the chairman of the 1856 Whig National Convention and supported his fellow New York Whig, former president Millard Fillmore for the presidency in that year. In his last years, Hunt moved increasingly closer to the Democrats, endorsing his two-time opponent, Horatio Seymour for the New York gubernatorial race in 1862 and supporting George McClellan for the presidency at the 1864 Democratic National Convention. On June 13, 1864, Hunt was at Niagara Falls to confer with Confederate Commissioner Jacob Thompson. He became a supporter of President Andrew Johnson after the war, and supported Johnson's abortive "National Union" movement, serving as a delegate at the National Union Convention of 1866, which sought to join Democrats and conservative Republicans into a new party to support Johnson. Fine condition with some ink stains, toning, and fragile fold lines..... Est. \$325-550



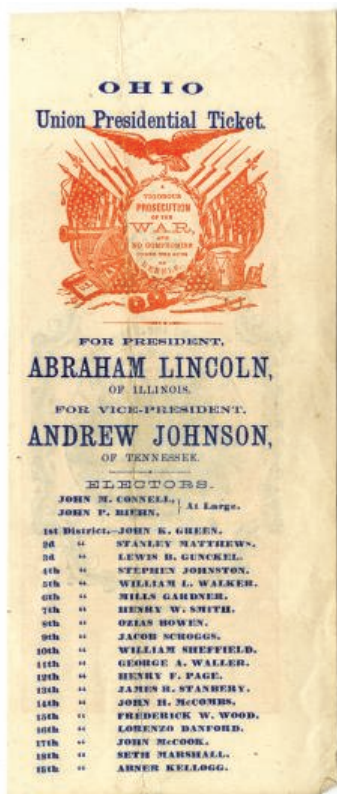
## EPHEMERA - HISTORICAL MILITARY



537

- 537 New York, 20th Regiment of Militia Appointment Document, New York 1816** New York, September 2, 1816. Document which states the appointment of a member of the 20th Regiment of Militia in the State of New York to the post of Orderly First Sergeant, due to his demonstrated "Patriotism, Courage, and good Conduct." Black text and handwriting. Issued and signed by David Curtis, Lieutenant Colonel of the same regiment. The name of the appointed militia member, as well as the Captain of the Company, is obscured. Information on New York's 20th Regiment of Militia in 1816 is extremely scarce. Fine condition with some staining and fragile fold lines. Rare and possibly unique military document relating to the War of 1812. Est. \$300-450

## EPHEMERA - PRESIDENTIAL OHIO



538

- 538 Union Presidential Ticket for President Abraham Lincoln and Vice-President Andrew Johnson, 1864** Ohio, 1864. Ohio National Union Party Ticket for the 1864 Presidential Election, with President Abraham Lincoln and Vice-President Andrew Johnson. 3.5 x 8.25 inches, blue text with orange-red design at top center, featuring an eagle, American flags, cannon and cannonballs, a sword, and other elements. Also includes a list of Electors with their corresponding districts. Back features the phrase "Rally round the Flag, Boys!" which was a part of a Lincoln-Johnson campaign song modified from an 1862 patriotic song, "The Battle Cry of Freedom." Fine - VF condition with a pronounced vertical crease at left, very slight damage along fold lines at top and bottom margins. Rare and desirable Presidential Campaign Flier. Est. \$350-700

## SCRIPHOLOGY - AUTOMOBILES & TRANSPORTATION MICHIGAN



539

- 539 Studebaker-Packard Corp., 1920's to 1950's Production File with Specimens and Progress Proofs** Michigan, 1920's to 1950's. Lot of 14 pieces, Includes: ca. 1920-30's, Studebaker Corporation Specimen pair, both <100 Shares, one green and the other brown; 2 large size real photographs, one with a Model 9502 Studebaker Gasoline Car from 1904 and a photo showing almost every model of Studebaker since 1899 to 1956; a 1940-50's Studebaker-Packard Corp. group of 3 specimens, all with allegorical woman flanked by 2 men, Odd shares, <100 Shares and 100 Shares; and, a 1950-60's trio of 2 specimens and one proof with a seated allegorical man holding a piston, and a similar appearing vignette on a Sperry Rand Corp Specimen; an uncut proof pair of <100 Shares, green, similar to the previous specimens; and a title and vignette proof. Packard purchased Studebaker in 1954. Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (14)..... Est. \$550-850

## NEW YORK



540

- 540 Locomobile Co. of America, Inc. 1922 Specimen Bond** New York, 1922. \$100 Specimen 6% First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with gray-blue border and undertint, Allegorical figure seated at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. The Locomobile Company of America was a pioneering American automobile manufacturer founded in 1899, and known for its dedication to precision before the assembly-line era. It was one of the earliest car manufacturers in the advent of the automobile age. Est. \$130-220



NORTH CAROLINA & VIRGINIA

NEW YORK



541

- 541 Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal Co., 1859 Specimen Bond Rarity North Carolina & Virginia, 1859. \$1,000 Unmarked Specimen Bond, 7% First Mortgage Bond. Black with ornate black border and blue underprint. Multiple large vignettes at top and left side of certificate. POC's at bottom. VG condition with Repaired damage at center fold lines. Hosford & Co. Very possibly unique. Est. \$100-200

SCRIPHOLOGY - AVIATION  
ILLINOIS



542

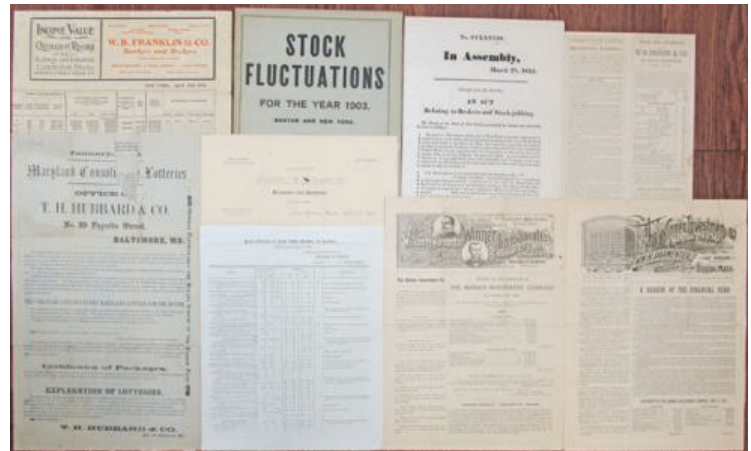
- 542 Chicago and Southern Air Lines, Inc, 1930s-1950s Collection of Specimen Aviation Stock Certificates Illinois, 1930s-1960s. Group of four Specimen Stock Certificates for various shares and types of shares. Certificates range from XF to Unc condition. Chicago and Southern Air Lines (C&S) was a United States airline that merged with Delta Air Lines in 1953 thus providing Delta with its first international routes. (4) Est. \$130-260

SCRIPHOLOGY - BANKING, FINANCE  
& INSURANCE  
DELAWARE



543

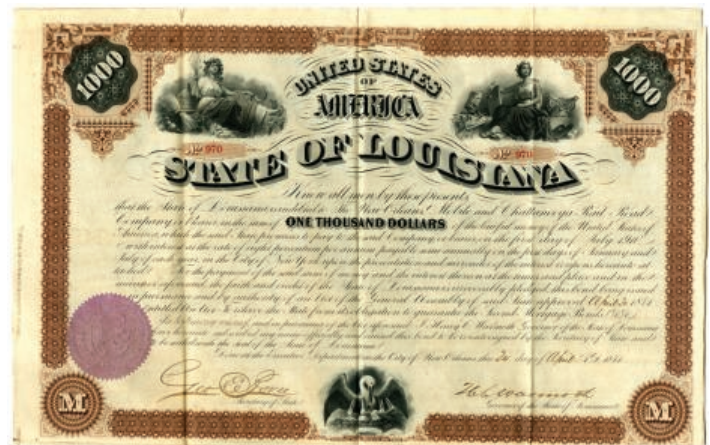
- 543 Citicorp, 1982-83, Progress Proof, Unique Mockup Bond Model and Specimen Bond Group Delaware, 1983. Lot of 6 items, Collection of Citicorp Bonds including two Specimen Registered Bonds, one in orange and the other in blue, and Progress proof group of original artwork and corrections to be made. Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (6) Est. \$200-350



544

- 544 New York Assembly 1834 Stock Broker Regulations, 1880s to 1904 Bond & Stock Quotes, and 1850's Lottery Information Flier Assortment. New York, Maryland, and Connecticut... Group of 8 financial related periodicals from various bankers and brokers, including information on stocks, shares, values, dividends, and other fiscal information related to the stock market, ca. 1834-1900s Includes: Income Value and Quotation Record of Active Railway and Industrial Corporation Stocks by W.B. Franklin & Co., Bankers & Brokers; Stock Fluctuations for the Year 1903, presented by Kidder, Peabody & Co.; An Act Relating to Brokers and Stock-jobbing from the New York State Senate and Assembly; Bonds and Securities by W.H. Ingham & Co.; Report of the Condition of the Winner Investment Co. of Kansas City, MO; Guaranteed Farm Loans from Bunnell & Scranton; Maryland Consolidated Lotteries from the office of T.H. Hubbard & Co.; and Price Current of East India Produce in London from Charles Roberts, Broker. VG to XF condition. (8) Est. \$110-220

SCRIPHOLOGY - CITY & STATE  
LOUISIANA



545

- 545 State of Louisiana, 1871 Issued Bond Signed by Governor Henry C. Warmoth Louisiana, 1871. \$1000 I/U 8% Coupon Bond, S/N 970, Black text with brown border, Pair of allegorical women at top left and right, Louisiana state seal at bottom center. Signed by Henry C. Warmoth as Governor of the State of Louisiana. Fine condition, NBN. Henry Clay Warmoth (May 9, 1842 – September 30, 1931) was an American attorney and veteran Civil War officer in the Union Army who was elected governor and state representative of Louisiana. A Republican, he was 26 years old when elected as 23rd Governor of Louisiana, one of the youngest governors elected in United States history. He served during the early Reconstruction Era, from 1868 to 1872. Facing strong criticism from some Republican leaders for weakening civil rights legislation and for endorsing a Democratic/Fusionist ticket in the 1872 election, Warmoth ended his term under state legislature's impeachment proceedings and was suspended from office. Est. \$120-200



SCRIPHOLOGY - COMMUNICATIONS  
ARIZONA



546

- 546 Poulsen Wireless Corp., 1911 Specimen Bond. AZ. \$1000, Specimen 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black on green border, Allegorical women flank young girl holding torches, Specimen overprints, POC's, VF, ABNC. Early Wireless radio or telephone company. .... Est. \$130-260

NEW YORK



547

- 547 Commercial Cable Co. 1897 Specimen Bond New York, 1897. \$1000 Specimen 4% 500 Year Registered First Mortgage Gold Bond, Black text with brown border and underprint, View of North America with telegraph stretching across Atlantic to Europe at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, FBN. The Commercial Cable Company was founded in New York[1] in 1884 by John William Mackay and James Gordon Bennett, Jr. Their motivation was to break the then virtual monopoly of Jay Gould on transatlantic telegraphy and bring down prices (particularly for Bennett's newspaper empire). Their most famous ship was the CS Mackay-Bennett, named after the founders. .... Est. \$230-375

SCRIPHOLOGY - COMPUTERS &  
INTERNET  
DELAWARE



548

- 548 WIRED, ND (ca.1993-98) Specimen Stock Certificate and Possible IPO Stock Certificate. Delaware, 1993-1998. Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with a very colorful and busy background. Specimen POCs. XF condition. WIRED is a monthly American magazine, published in print and online editions, that focuses on how emerging technologies affect culture, the economy, and politics. Owned by Condé Nast, it is headquartered in San Francisco, California, and has been in publication since March/April 1993. .... Est. \$230-350

SCRIPHOLOGY - CONSUMER GOODS  
PENNSYLVANIA



549

- 549 Philadelphia Dairy Products Co., 1947 Uncut Progress Proof Pair and Production Department Specimen Stock Certificate Pennsylvania, 1947. 2 Pieces (1 Specimen and an uncut Progress pair). <100 Shares First Preferred Stock Specimen Certificate. Black print with green border and dairy cows at top. Archival notes at margin and minor corrections at center. Also included is an uncut progress proof pair of vignette and text without border. VF-XF condition. (2) .... Est. \$100-200



SCRIPHOPIHY - FARMING &  
AGRICULTURE  
NEW YORK



550

- 550 International Cotton Mills Corp. 1911 Specimen Bond New York, 1911. \$1000 Specimen 6% Convertible Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Cotton boughs depicted at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. .... Est. \$110-200

SCRIPHOPIHY - FISHING  
DELAWARE



551

- 551 Booth Fisheries Co. 1926 Specimen Bond Delaware, 1926. \$1000 Specimen 6.5% First Mortgage and Collateral Trust Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with blue border and undertint, Men fishing at sea at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. .... Est. \$130-250

SCRIPHOPIHY - FOREIGN  
CANADA



552

- 552 Canada Southern Railway Co., 1912, Gold Bond Specimen. Canada, \$1000 Consolidated Mortgage, 50 year 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Series A, Green border and undertint with portrait of commerce sitting at dock with locomotive and bales of cotton. XF condition. ABNC. Listed railroad, unlisted 1912 year in Cox..... Est. \$120-240



553

- 553 Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Railway Co. 1916 Specimen Bond Rarity Canada, 1916 Specimen \$5000 Series A Consolidated Mortgage 4 1/2% Gold Bond, Black text with orange border and undertint, Locomotive passing track workers at top. Blue specimen overprints, "00000" serial numbers and POC's, XF condition, ABNC. Very rare in Cox, only listed as an Issued bond. .... Est. \$90-160

CUBA



554

- 554 El Banco de Fomento Agrícola e Industrial de Cuba, 1958 Photo Progress proof Bond and Artwork Cuba, 1958. Lot of 7 pieces, Includes: \$1,000 Photo Progress Proof 4 1/2% Bond. Black on photo paper with a reproduction of the bank building at top. Included in lot is a colored rendering of the bank building with black and white photocopies. Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (7)..... Est. \$160-280

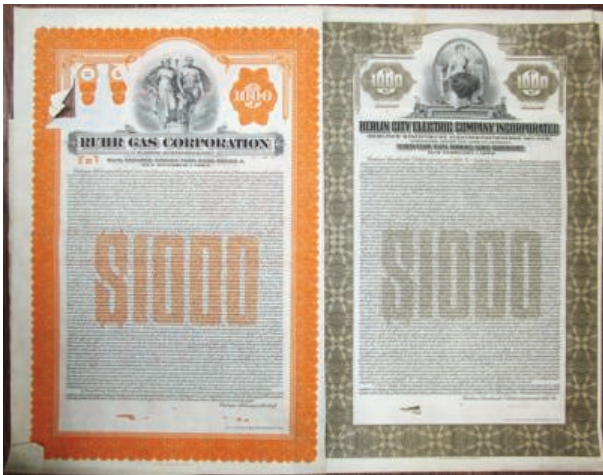




555

- 555 Union Hispano-Americana De Seguros Specimen Bond. Habana, Cuba, 19xx (ca.1900-20), 25 Shares, dividend coupons attached, Black on brown border and underprint. Specimen, POC's, ABNC, VF..... Est. \$100-200

GERMANY



556

- 556 Berlin City Electric Co., Inc., 1929 and Ruhr Gas Corp., 1928, Pair of German Production Department Specimens. Germany. 2 pieces: Berlin City Electric Co., Inc., 1929 \$1000 Proof 6.5% Sinking Fund Debenture Coupon Bond in brown, VF condition; Ruhr Gas Corp., 1928 \$1000 unmarked specimen, 6.5% Secured Sinking Fund Coupon Bond in orange. Fine condition with cut-out design elements, SBN. (2)..... Est. \$100-200



557

- 557 Celanese AG 2000 Specimen Stock Certificate Germany, 2000. Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate in German and English, Black text with blue and red background, Dr. Camille Dreyfus at left and Dr. Henri Dreyfus at right. Specimen POCs, VF-XF condition. ABNC. Celanese Corporation, formerly known as Hoechst Celanese, is a Fortune 500 global technology and specialty materials company..... Est. \$160-280



558

- 558 Rheinisch-Westfälische Boden-Credit-Bank in Köln 1955 Specimen Bond. Germany, 1955, 1000 Deutschmark, 6% Specimen Bond, Black on blue border and underprint, Cathedral underprint center with bank building on lower left margin, VF-XF condition, Giesecke & Devrient. .... Est. \$90-180

HONDURAS



559

- 559 Yuscaran Mining Co., 1886 I/U Stock Certificate Yuscaran, Honduras (Inc. in New York). Mine located in Honduras. 15 Shares Capital Stock I/U Stock Certificate, Black print on red/brown under tint, Image of mine shaft to left and man clearing rubble to right, VF-XF condition. Mines located in Yuscaran Honduras, C.A. .... Est. \$110-180

ISRAEL



560

- 560 Tadiran Ltd., 1970-80's Progress Proof Stock Certificate Israel, ND (1970-1990s). Odd Shares Progress Proof ADR Stock Certificate on white paper, Black text with blue border at left, Allegorical figure with technology at top center. VF condition, ABNC..... Est. \$90-150



MEXICO



561

- 561 Banco Internacional e Hipotecario, De Mexico, Series D, 1905, 1000 Pesos Specimen Bond Mexico, 1905, International and Mortgage Bank of Mexico, 1000 Pesos Specimen 6% Coupon Bond in Spanish and English, Black text with gray border and blue undertint, Mexico coat of arms at top right with allegorical woman. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. This bond is as rare as the banknotes issued from this bank. .... Est. \$250-375



563

- 563 Ferrocarril Y Minas En Michoacán, Acapulco a Veracruz, 1890 Specimen Bond Rarity Mexico, 1890. \$1000 Specimen 6% Ferrocarril de Marvatio Hasta Entrancar con el Interocéanico de Acapulco a Veracruz Bond. Black text with orange border and undertint, Mexican state seal at top. Red specimen overprints, "0000" serial numbers, POCs. Fine to VF condition. ABNC. This was the only example found. .... Est. \$700-1200



562

- 562 Banco Internacional e Hipotecario, De Mexico, Series D, 1905, 500 Pesos Specimen Bond Mexico, 1905. International and Mortgage Bank of Mexico, 500 Pesos Specimen 6% Coupon Bond, Black text with gray border and green undertint, Mexico coat of arms with allegorical woman at top right. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. .... Est. \$250-375



564

- 564 Mexican International Railroad Co. 1897 Specimen Bond Mexico, (Incorporated in Connecticut), 1897. \$500 Specimen 4% First Consolidated Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with brown border and undertint, Men loading train flanked by Coat of Arms of Mexico and American eagle. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Only listed as a specimen in this color and denomination, Rare in Cox. .... Est. \$350-700



PUERTO RICO



565

- 565 Republica Mexicana, 1885 Specimen Bond Mexico. \$750 Specimen 3% Deuda Consolidada, Black print on large ornate blue border and under tint, Multiple images on certificate, including Mexico's coat of arms at top, Specimen overprints, POC's, VF condition with minor splitting along fold lines. .... Est. \$250-500

PERU



566

- 566 Republica del Peru, Construcción De La Aduana De Arica, 1871, I/U Bond Peru. 100 Soles I/U 6% Coupon Bond, Black print on green border on horizontal format printed in Spanish. Arms of Peru at top. Low serial number #179. Fine - VF condition with staining, toning, uneven margins, and splitting at fold lines. National BNC, ..... Est. \$120-240



567

- 567 Credito y Ahorro Ponceño S.A., 1897, 50 Pesos Specimen Bond. Ponce, Puerto Rico. 1897. 50 Pesos. Specimen bond. Black on orange border and underprint, portrait of man on left, seated Mercury on right and lion vignettes on back, VF condition, Specimen overprints and POC's. ABNC. Rare Puerto Rico Bond. Banco Crédito y Ahorro Ponceño (Ponce Credit and Savings Bank) was the first bank in Ponce, Puerto Rico, and one of the first two native Puerto Rican banks to be established in Puerto Rico. The bank was the first one to introduce a bank credit card to the Puerto Rican market. Founded in 1895, Banco Crédito built its own first banking structure in 1924 at Calle Marina and Callejón Amor, in Ponce. This first branch office, located in what is today the Ponce Historic Zone, has since been declared historic and was listed in the National Register of Historic Places. Extremely rare bond with only 4 examples found in the ABN Archives in 2002. .... Est. \$500-800

TURKEY



568

- 568 Republic of Turkey Specimen Bond Pair, 1990 Turkey, 1990. \$5,000 Specimen 10.75% Coupon Bond in blue; \$50,000 Specimen 10.75% Coupon Bond in pink. Both have red specimen overprints and are in VF-XF condition. Williams Lea Group. (2) ..... Est. \$200-300

SCRIPHOLOGY - GOVERNMENT LOUISIANA



569

- 569 City of New Orleans, 1927-1970 Production Department File New Orleans, Louisiana, 1927-1970. City of New Orleans, \$1,000 Unissued Bond. Black with green border. Also included is large folder with plant order and art work mock up from Security Banknote Co. Very interesting lot. Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. .... Est. \$250-375



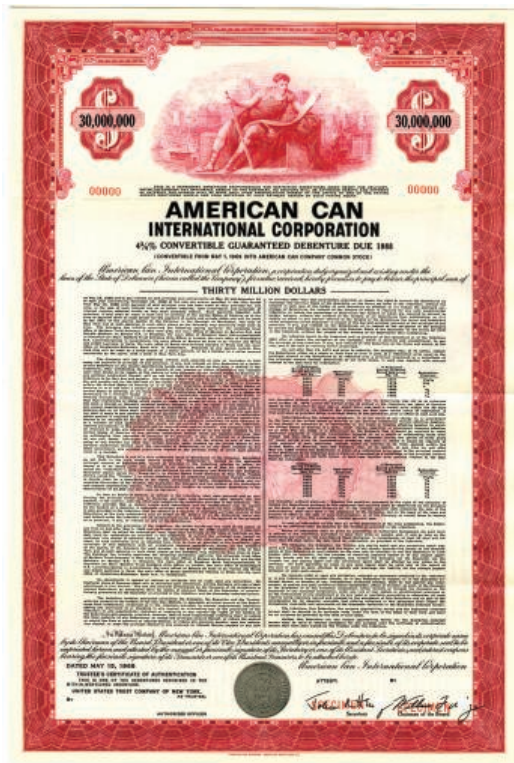
# SCRIPOPHILY - GUNPOWDER, AMMUNITION & WEAPONS DELAWARE



570

- 570 **Atlas Powder Co., 1912 Specimen Stock Certificate** Delaware, ND (1912). <100 Shares Specimen Voting Capital Stock Certificate. Black text with light green border and underprint, Atlas depicted at top left corner. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial number, and POCs. XF condition, RBN. In 1911, the United States won a lawsuit that it had brought against the Du Pont corporation under the Sherman Antitrust Act. The U.S. Circuit Court in Delaware found that Du Pont had been operating an unlawful monopoly, and ordered a breakup of its explosives and gunpowder manufacturing business. The breakup resulted in the creation of two new companies in 1912, Atlas Powder Company and Hercules Powder Company. Atlas received the explosives manufacturing portion of Du Pont's business (including the facilities acquired from the Giant Powder Company), while Hercules received the gunpowder portion. Historic Gun powder and explosives company stock certificate. .... Est. \$160-280

# SCRIPOPHILY - INDUSTRIAL & MANUFACTURING



571

- 571 **American Can International Corp. 1968, \$30 Million Dollar Specimen Bond** Delaware, 1968. \$30,000,000 Specimen 4.75% Convertible Guaranteed Debenture Bond, Black text with red-pink border and undertint, Man reclining while reading at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Rare high denomination bond. .... Est. \$100-180

# NEW JERSEY



572

- 572 **United States Steel Corp. 1901 Lot of 5 Specimen Bonds.** New Jersey, 1901. 5 pieces, all are Registered 5% Gold Bonds: \$Odd in red, Series A; \$Odd in gray, Series B; \$Odd in brown, Series C; \$Odd in orange, Series D; and \$Odd in blue, Series F. All have red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, some with slight splitting along vertical fold lines, ABNC. United States Steel Corporation, more commonly known as U.S. Steel, is an American integrated steel producer headquartered in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, with production operations in the United States and Central Europe. .... Est. \$300-500

# SCRIPOPHILY - MEDICAL & PHARMACEUTICAL DELAWARE



573

- 573 **Sun Chemical Corp., 1950-55 Progress Proof Production Department Trio** Delaware, 1950-55. Sun Chemical Corp. Lot of 3 pieces, 1 progress proof without border, one fully printed proof, and an uncut pair of proof certificates. Progress Proof trio in different stages of production. All are VF-XF condition. Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. .... Est. \$230-350

# SCRIPOPHILY - MINING ALASKA



574

- 574 **Rampart City Gold Mines Co., 1905 Issued Alaska Mining Stock Certificate.** Rampart, Alaska (Inc. Arizona), 1905, I/U Stock, 1000 Shares, Black print with ornate border and gold seal bottom left, Three mining vignettes top left right and center, VF condition with small staple holes, Mount & Co. Location of mine Rampart, Alaska. .... Est. \$110-180



## PENNSYLVANIA



575

- 575 Unuk River Mining and Dredging Co. 1908 I/U Stock Certificate.** Alaska, (Inc. in AZ), 1908. 400 Shares. I/U stock. Gold border. Miners working. VF condition with splits on the top excess margin where stock was vertically folded. Goes style certificate. .... Est. **\$100-200**



578

- 578 Pittsburgh Consolidated Coal Co., 1940s-1955, Proof, Progress Proof, and Specimen Stock Certificate Production File.** Pennsylvania, 1940s-1955. Lot of 10 + pieces, Group of Stock Certificates, some specimen and some mock ups. Includes order form for engraving and original copies of vignette art and presidents signature. Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (Approximate 16 items) .. Est. **\$250-500**

## SCRIPHOLOGY - OIL, GAS & ENERGY WEST VIRGINIA



576

- 576 Western Alaska Trading Co., 1927 I/U Stock Certificate** Alaska, 1927. 25 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on green border and under tint, Image of very busy port at top with ships pulling in/out and a locomotive leaving as well, Fine-VF condition with toning at edges and minor stains, Goes. .... Est. **\$110-220**

## COLORADO



579

- 579 Government Oil and Mining Company of West Virginia. 1865 I/U Stock Certificate.** WV. (Offices in Philadelphia). 50 Shares, I/U Stock Certificate, Black printing, oil workers unloading barrels from train in middle, large counterfoil on left, 25cts USIR Adhesive Revenue stamp. S/N 279, VF condition, possibly trimmed margins on top. .... Est. **\$130-260**

## SCRIPHOLOGY - RAILROADS ARKANSAS, KANSAS, AND MISSOURI



577

- 577 Benton Gold & Silver Mining Co., 1876 I/U Bond.** Georgetown, CO. (Inc. in Illinois). \$1000, I/U 1st Mortgage Convertible Bond, 7% Coupon Bond, Black on glossy silver underprint with silver foil corporate seal, mining scene in middle, S/N 118, VF condition. Western BN & Engraving Co., Chicago. (WBNC)..... Est. **\$100-200**



580

- 580 St. Louis Southwestern Railway Co., 1891 Specimen Bond** Arkansas, Kansas, and Missouri. \$1000 Specimen 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on a large green border and under tint, Specimen overprints, POC's, VF-XF with coupons detached but included, FBNC. .... Est. **\$110-200**



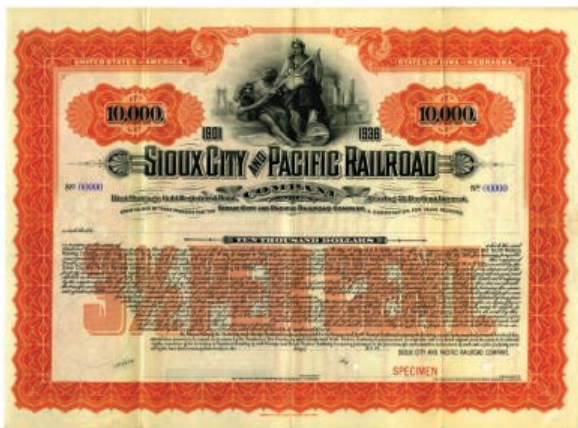
## GEORGIA



581

- 581 Central of Georgia Railway Co., 1895, \$1000 Specimen Bond.** Georgia, 1895, \$1000 2nd Preference Income Specimen Bond, Black printing with green border and underprint, Moving locomotive top center, POC's and red SPECIMEN overprints, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Listed railroad in Cox but unlisted bond variety. .... Est. \$130-250

## IOWA AND NEBRASKA



582

- 582 Sioux City and Pacific Railroad Co., 1901 Specimen Bond** Iowa and Nebraska. \$10000 Specimen 3 1/2% 1st Mortgage Gold Registered Bond, Black print on red/orange border and under tint in horizontal format, Image of allegorical figures, male with a model locomotive and female with a sword with New York skyline behind them, Specimen overprints, POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Listed Railroad Type, Unlisted Bond type on Cox. .... Est. \$150-250

## MARYLAND



583

- 583 Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road Co. Issued Stock Certificate Group of 16, 1851** Maryland, 1863-66. 25 pieces, all the same: Odd Shares 1/C Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with black border, Allegorical women flank top left and right corners, train passing on tracks at top center. POCs, Fine condition with toning and staining. Some certificates have adhesive internal revenue stamps. Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. (25) ..... Est. \$100-200



584

- 584 Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road Co. Issued Stock Certificate Group of 16, 1851** Maryland, 1865-1870. 25 pieces, all the same: Odd Shares 1/C Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with black border, Allegorical women flank top left and right corners, train passing on tracks at top center. POCs, Fine condition with toning and staining. Most certificates have adhesive internal revenue stamps. Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. (25) ..... Est. \$100-200



585

- 585 Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road Co. Issued Stock Certificate Group of 16, 1851** Maryland, 1865-1871. 25 pieces, all the same: Odd Shares 1/C Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with black border, Allegorical women flank top left and right corners, train passing on tracks at top center. POCs, Fine condition with toning and staining. Most certificates have adhesive internal revenue stamps. Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. (25) ..... Est. \$100-200

## MASSACHUSETTS



586

- 586 Old Colony Railroad Co., 1924 Specimen Bond** Boston, Massachusetts. \$1000 Specimen 5 1/2% Series A 1st Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on a large bright blue border and under tint, Image of a passing locomotive at top with men working on tracks, Specimen overprints, POC's, VF-XF condition. ABNC. Unlisted Bond variety in Cox. .... Est. \$100-160



MINNESOTA



587

- 587 Duluth Street Railway Co. 1886 Specimen Bond Rarity Minnesota, 1886. \$1000 Specimen 6% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with brown border and underprint, Streetcar pulled by horses at top center. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine condition with some splitting along fold lines, ABNC. Unlisted design in Cox. Only 2 examples found in the ABN Archives in 2002. .... Est. \$425-650



589

- 589 St. Paul, Brainerd and Northwestern Railroad Co. 1885 Specimen Bond Rarity Minnesota, 1885. \$1000 Specimen 6 % First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with ornate brown border and undertint, Train in circular frame flanked by cherubs at top center. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine condition with Archival reinforcement of slight splitting at folds, ABNC. Only bond listed for the railroad in Cox. Only 1 example was found in the ABN Archives in 2002. .... Est. \$425-650

MINNESOTA



588

- 588 Saint Paul and Duluth Railroad Co. 1898 Specimen Bond Rarity Minnesota, 1898. \$1000 Specimen 4% First Consolidated Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Trains exiting busy terminal at top center. Red specimen overprints, 000000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Unlisted bond in Cox. This is one of 2 examples found in the ABN Archives in 2002 and the only one available..... Est. \$450-750



590

- 590 Rochester and Northern Minnesota Railway Co. 1878 Specimen Bond Rarity Minnesota, 1878. \$1000 Specimen 7% First Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black text with green border, Native Americans at top left, Train approaching station at top right. POCs throughout, Fine condition with some damage to margins and signs of wear along fold lines, ABNC. Unlisted design in Cox. This was the only example found in the ABN Archives. This is it. .... Est. \$450-750



## MISSOURI



- 591 **St. Louis and San Francisco Railroad Co., New Orleans Extension 1902 Specimen Bond** Missouri. \$1000 Specimen 4% Purchase Money Collateral Trust Gold Coupon Bond, Black print with a large red border and under tint, image of a locomotive pulling past a station, Specimen overprints, POC's, VF-XF condition. ABNC. Unlisted variety in Cox..... Est. \$110-150

## MISSOURI AND ARKANSAS



- 592 **St. Louis, Siloam and Southern Railroad Co., 1895 Specimen Bond** Missouri and Arkansas. \$1000 Specimen 6% Consolidated 1st Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black print on a very large and ornate green border and under tint, Multiple images cover certificate; An American Bald Eagle at top, locomotive at bottom, and coat of arms of Missouri and Arkansas to left and right, Specimen overprints, POC's, Fine-VF condition with minor damage at left side and splitting along fold lines. ABNC. Unlisted color variety on Cox and only 3 found in archives..... Est. \$130-250

## NEW JERSEY



- 593 **Central Railroad Company of New Jersey, 1887 Specimen Bond** New Jersey, 1887. \$1000 Specimen 5% General Mortgage 100 Year Gold Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Blacksmith at top right, workers on dock at top left, harbor scene lower right, factory or mill lower left with large train in middle bottom center flanked, ornate title on top with green underprint, Red specimen overprints, '00000' serial numbers, POCs. Fine-VF condition, ABNC. Only known as a specimen in Cox, no issued examples known. .... Est. \$350-700

## NEW YORK



- 594 **Erie Railroad Co., 1895 Specimen Bond** New York. \$1000 Specimen 3% General Lien Gold Coupon Bond, Black print with an orange border and under tint, Image of allegorical figures flanking company logo, Specimen overprints, POC's, VF-XF condition. ABNC..... Est. \$120-200



PENNSYLVANIA



- 595 Buffalo and Susquehanna Railroad Co., 1901 Specimen Bond Pennsylvania. \$1000 Specimen 4% 1st Mortgage Refunding Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on a large ornate green border and under tint, Image at top of a locomotive stopped on the tracks with the conductor besides it, Specimen overprints, POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC..... Est. \$130-200

UTAH



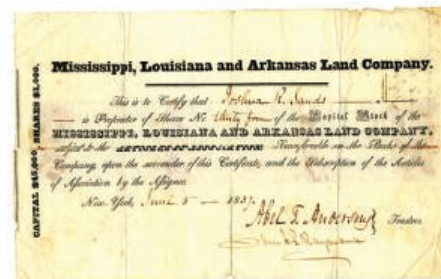
- 596 Union Pacific Railroad Co., 1908 Specimen Bond Utah. \$5000 Specimen 4% 1st Lien and Refunding Registered Mortgage Bond, Black print on red border and under tint in horizontal format, Image of crowned female with a locomotive and ship behind her, Specimen overprints, POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Listed Railroad, Unlisted Bond Type on Cox..... Est. \$150-250

SCRIPHOLOGY - REAL ESTATE & LAND COMPANIES  
ILLINOIS



- 597 Cairo City Property 1857 I/U Stock Certificate Cairo City, Illinois, 1857. 25 Shares worth \$2500 Issued Stock Certificate, S/N 497, Black text with black border. Fine-VF condition. In 1846, 10,000 acres in Cairo were purchased by the trustees of the Cairo City Property Trust, a group of investors including writer John Neal who planned to make it the terminus of the projected Illinois Central Railroad, which finally arrived there in 1855..... Est. \$200-400

LOUISIANA. MISSISSIPPI. ARKANSAS



- 598 Mississippi, Louisiana and Arkansas Land Co. 1837 I/U Stock Certificate Louisiana. Mississippi. Arkansas. (Issued in New York), 1837. One Share I/U Capital Stock Certificate, S/N 34, Black text. VG to Fine condition with pronounced fold lines and splitting that has been repaired on back, with some glue staining from repair. Issued to Joshua R. Sands, likely Joshua Ratoon Sands (May 13, 1795 - October 2, 1883), who was an officer in the United States Navy who rose to the rank of Rear Admiral. He served in the War of 1812, the Mexican-American War, and the Civil War. Rare and early southern land company established during the 1837 financial panic and depression. The company had a capitalization of \$45,000 at \$1000 per share. Could use a little loving care but still rare and desirable..... Est. \$500-800

SCRIPHOLOGY - SPORTS  
ILLINOIS



- 599 Chicago National League Ball Club, ca.1940-50's Specimen Stock Certificate Chicago, Illinois (Inc. in Delaware), ND (1940-1950s). Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with green border and underprint, Eagle at top center. Red specimen overprints, Not to be Removed stamp at top margin, and POCs. VF condition, SBN. Chicago National League Ball Club operates the Chicago Cubs franchise of Major League Baseball..... Est. \$110-180



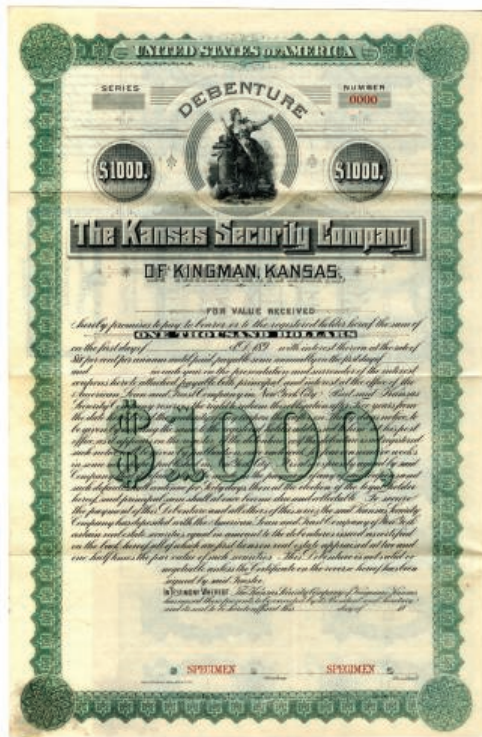
NEW YORK



600

- 600 New York Athletic Club of the City of New York 1895 Specimen Bond** New York, 1895. \$1000 Specimen 5% Second Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black text with orange border and undertint, Winged shoe in frame at top center. Red specimen overprints, 000000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Club member Thomas Burke took two gold medals (the 100m and 400m) at the inaugural Modern Olympic Games, held in Athens in 1896. His results spurred the New York Athletic Club, entering its fourth decade of existence, to organize greater representation at subsequent Games. At that time, the Club's Captain was Charles Sherrill; he took charge of the US Olympic squad for Paris in 1900, a Games at which the NYAC claimed 22 medals in track and field and swimming. This was the NYAC's first true stamp on the Olympic movement, a stamp that is now indelible. The New York Athletic Club is a private social club and athletic club in New York. Founded in 1868..... Est. **\$200-400**

SCRIPHOPIHLY - STATE & CITY  
KANSAS



601

- 601 Kansas Security Co., ca.1880's Specimen Bond** Kansas. \$1000 Specimen 6% Debenture Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint, Allegorical woman at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, Fine-VF condition, Homer Lee BNC. .... Est. **\$160-280**

NEW YORK



602

- 602 Intrepid Museum Foundation 1982 Specimen Bond** New York, 1982. \$Odd Specimen 16% Gross Revenue Bond, Black text with blue border and undertint, Silhouette of the USS Intrepid at top center. Red specimen overprints and specimen POCs. VF condition, ABNC. The Intrepid Sea, Air & Space Museum is an American military and maritime history museum in New York City with a collection of museum ships. It is located at Pier 86 at 46th Street, along the Hudson River, in the Hell's Kitchen neighborhood on the West Side of Manhattan. The museum showcases the aircraft carrier USS Intrepid, the cruise missile submarine USS Growler, a Concorde SST, a Lockheed A-12 supersonic reconnaissance plane, and the Space Shuttle Enterprise. On the lower deck there is also a reproduction of a World War I biplane. .... Est. **\$250-500**

SCRIPHOPIHLY - TOY TRAINS



603

- 603 Lionel Corp. 1960 Specimen Stock Certificate** New York, 1960. <100 Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with blue border and underprint, Allegorical boy playing with trains at top center. Red specimen overprints, POCs, Do not remove stamp at top margin. VF condition, SBN. Lionel, LLC is an American designer and importer of toy trains and model railroads. .... Est. **\$250-375**

SCRIPHOPIHLY - TURNPIKE, CANAL  
& BRIDGE COMPANIES  
MARYLAND

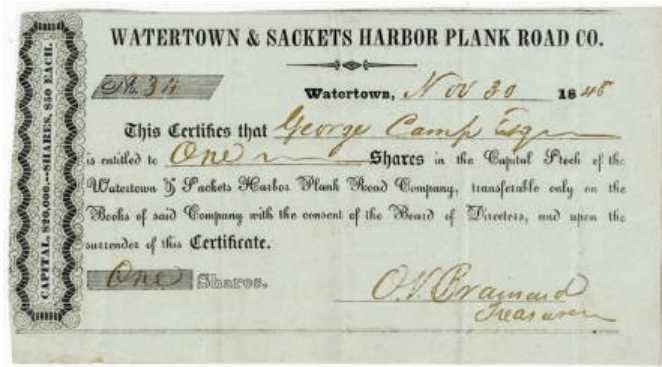


604

- 604 Columbia Turnpike Road, 1814 I/U Stock Certificate.** Maryland. February 1, 1814, 1 Share, I/U stock certificate, S/N 151, black on light beige paper, Issued to John Ellicott and signed by Samuel Godfrey as President and Samuel Heston as Treasurer. Embossed corporate seal at the left next to the small ornate counterfoil. S/N 151. On January 10, 1810, the Columbia Turnpike Road Company was chartered by the General Assembly of Maryland to "make a turnpike road from where the road leading from Montgomery courthouse to Baltimore intersects the Baltimore and Frederick turnpike road near Ellicott's lower mills, in a direction towards Georgetown, until it intersects the line of the district of Columbia, and so that it shall cross Rock creek at not less than three miles above Georgetown". XF condition. Printed by J. Robinson, 96 Market Street, Baltimore, MD. Rare and early Maryland Turnpike certificate. .... Est. **\$200-300**



## NEW YORK



605

- 605 Watertown & Sackets Harbor Plank Road Co., 1848 Issued Stock Certificate** New York. 1848, 1 Share Capital Stock I/U Stock Certificate, Black print on black border printed on blue paper, Company title at top, Fine-VF condition. Est. \$120-220

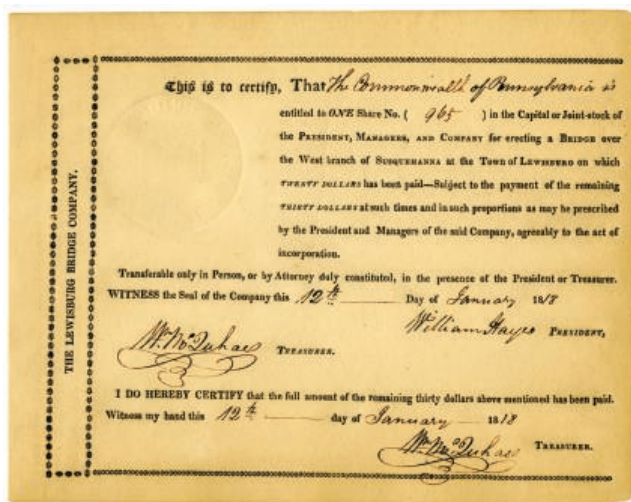
## OHIO



606

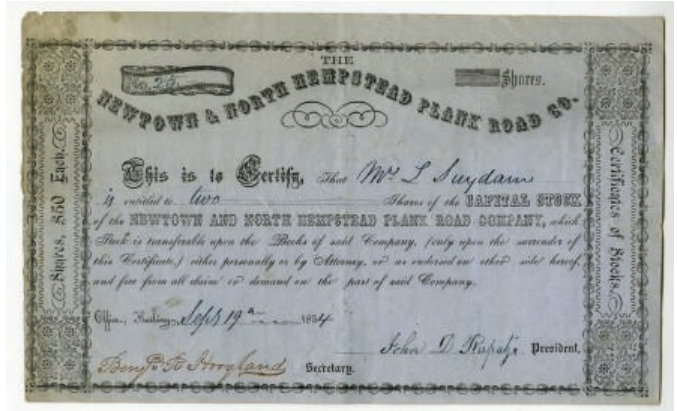
- 606 Lake and Trumbull County Plank Road Co., 1854 Issued Stock Certificate** Ohio. 1854, 1 Share Capital Stock I/U Stock Certificate, Black print on black border printed on blue paper, Company title at top, Fine-VF condition with pin punched holes at right side. Est. \$130-220

## PENNSYLVANIA



607

- 607 Lewisburg Bridge Co. 1818 Issued Stock Certificate** Pennsylvania, 1818. One Share I/U Capital Stock Certificate, S/N 965, Black text with thin black borders, Embossed company seal at top left. Fine-VF condition. The Lewisburg Bridge Company was organized in Lewisburg, Pennsylvania, in 1816, to form a covered bridge over the Susquehanna River. The bridge was built by contractor Reuben Fields, and was washed away in a flood in 1865. Est. \$110-180



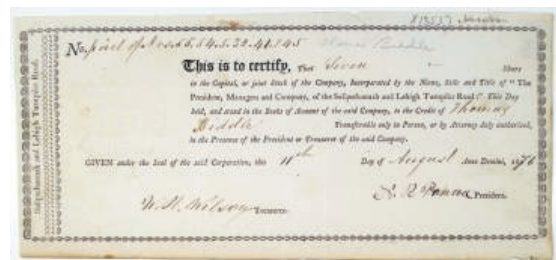
608

- 608 Newtown & North Hempstead Plank Road Co. 1854 Issued Stock Certificate** Pennsylvania. 1854, 2 Shares Capital Stock I/U Certificate, Black print on black border printed on blue paper, S/N 25 Company title at top, Fine-VF condition with minor splits along fold lines and numerous pin holes at center, still very rare in any condition. Est. \$90-180



609

- 609 Philadelphia & Great Bend Turnpike Road, 1822 I/U Stock Certificate.** Pennsylvania. November 9th, 1822, 1 Share, I/U stock certificate, S/N 28, Black on light beige paper. The certificate has been partially separated and repaired with what appears to be scotch tape, counterfoil on left has "Rules Respecting Transfers". Issued to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Est. \$70-120



610

- 610 Susquehanna and Lehigh Turnpike Road, 1816 I/U Stock Certificate Issued to Thomas Biddle.** Pennsylvania. August 11th, 1816, 7 Shares, I/U stock certificate, S/N "Part of 55; 54; 5; 32; 41; & 45", Black on light beige paper, Issued to the Thomas Biddle and signed by N.R. Penrose as President and W. Wilson as Treasurer. VF with a few small pin holes on the left and toning on right. Early and scarce turnpike certificate. Est. \$130-260



# SCRIPOPHILY - UTILITIES & POWER DAKOTA TERRITORY



611

- 611 Bismarck Water Co., 1887 Specimen Bond** Bismarck, Dakota Territory.  
\$1000 Specimen 6% Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint,  
Allegorical figures swimming in ocean at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF  
condition with splitting along fold lines, ABNC. .... Est. **\$150-250**

## NEW YORK



612

- 612 General Electric Co. 1912 Specimen Registered Bond** New York, 1912.  
\$Odd Specimen 5% Registered Gold Debenture Bond, Black text with purple border  
and underprint, Allegorical woman flying over city with lightbulb at top center. Red  
specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Early,  
attractive and historic bond from this legendary company. .... Est. **\$230-375**



## CONDITIONS OF SALE

### THE PLACING OF A BID SHALL CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE OF THESE CONDITIONS OF SALE

#### BIDDING

1. Unless announced otherwise by the auctioneer, all bids are per lot, as numbered in the printed Catalogue. Archives International Auctions, as agent for the consignor or vendor, shall regulate the bidding and shall determine the manner in which the bidding shall be conducted. Archives International Auctions reserves the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale (without liability to any potential purchaser or agent), to re-offer any withdrawn lot, to divide a lot or to group two or more lots belonging to the same consignor or vendor, and to refuse any bid believed not made in good faith. Estimates of sales prices contained in the printed Catalogue reflect the best judgment of Archives International Auctions and are not minimum or upset prices.
2. (a) Bids shall be made in the steps set forth in paragraph 12.  
(b) The highest bid acknowledged by the auctioneer shall prevail. Should a dispute arise between bidders (including a dispute between a floor bidder and the auctioneer acting on behalf of a mail bidder, consignor or vendor), the auctioneer alone shall determine who the successful bidder is and whether to reoffer the lot in dispute. Should a dispute arise after the sale, the auctioneer's sale records shall be conclusive. On all lots sold, a commission of 20%\* on the hammer price is payable by the buyer to the auctioneer (\*See exceptions on next page for bids on internet).
3. (a) The auctioneer reserves the right to bid on behalf of clients (and consignors or vendors) but shall not be liable for errors and omissions in executing instructions to bid, however received, and whether such errors or omissions be those of the bidder or agent or those of the auctioneer.  
(b) Lots may be offered subject to a reserve price. The auctioneer may implement such reserve price by bidding on behalf of the consignor vendor.  
(c) It may also be assumed that all consignors have been advanced monies against the sale of their consigned material and Archives International Auctions therefore has a security interest in the consigned material over and above the normal auction commission.  
(d) Purchases made by a consignor or vendor or his agent on his own lots shall be considered as a sale subject to commissions and sales tax as applicable.  
(e) Agents are responsible for the payment of the purchase price for all purchases made on behalf of their clients, unless other arrangements with the auctioneer have been confirmed in writing prior to the auction.

#### PAYMENT FOR PURCHASES

4. Payment for lots, including those on which opinions are desired (Condition of Sale 8), shall be as follows:  
(a) Floor Bidders. Payment of the purchase price, or such part thereof as Archives International Auctions shall require, shall be made by the purchaser in cash or bank or certified check or in such other manner as Archives International Auctions may determine. The name and address of the purchaser of each lot shall be given to the auctioneer immediately following the sale of such lot.  
(b) Mail Bidders. A successful mail bidder will be notified of lots purchased. Before Archives International Auctions will send such lots, payment in full must be received by Archives International Auctions within three (3) business days of receipt of the aforesaid notification by the mail bidder. However, a purchaser known to Archives International Auctions at its option may have purchases delivered or forwarded for immediate payment (by a dollar draft on a U.S. bank in the case of overseas purchasers). Mailed delivery will be to the address on the bid sheet and proof by Archives International Auctions of receipt of a sending at the advised address shall constitute delivery. All charges for handling, delivery and insurance obtained by Archives International Auctions on behalf of the purchaser shall be added to the purchase price; a minimum charge of \$10.00 will be made. Risk of loss in transit shall be on the purchaser.
5. Title shall not pass to the purchaser until full payment has been received by Archives International Auctions as agents for the consignor or vendor.

6. (a) Purchasers agree to pay for lots as specified in Condition of Sale 4 (or as the same may be modified by Condition of Sale 8), and no credit is extended; a late payment charge of 2% per month or fraction thereof shall be added if payment is not made in accordance with the aforesaid conditions.  
(b) In the event that a bidder shall fail to comply with these Conditions of Sale ("Non-Complying Bidder"), then, as to any lot with respect to which such failure to comply occurs, Archives International Auctions may, in its sole discretion, re-offer such lot during the same auction or at an auction at a later time, or by private treaty at such time as Archives International Auctions, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate and the Non-Complying Bidder shall be liable for the deficiency, if any, between the hammer price and the net proceeds of a sale to a subsequent purchaser, whether at auction or by private treaty, as well as for all costs and expenses of both sales, all other charges due thereunder, including commissions with respect to both sales, whether payable to Archives International Auctions or to a third party and all incidental damages. It shall be in Archives International Auctions' sole discretion to determine whether to re-offer the lot theretofore hammered-down to a Non-Complying Bidder at the same auction, or by private treaty in due course, or at a subsequent auction conducted by Archives International Auctions. In no event shall any surplus arising from the sale of a re-offered lot be payable to a Non-Complying Bidder.  
(c) A defaulting purchaser shall be deemed to have granted Archives International Auctions a security interest in property in Archives International Auctions possession owned by such purchaser. Archives International Auctions shall have all of the rights afforded a purchase money secured party under the New York or New Jersey Uniform Commercial Code with respect to such property and may apply against such obligations all monies held or received by it for the account of, or due from Archives International Auctions to such purchaser. Archives International Auctions is authorized to file a Financing Statement in order to perfect its rights as a secured party.  
(d) If Archives International Auctions takes any legal steps to secure payment of a delinquent account, the defaulting purchaser shall be liable for all legal and other expenses incurred by Archives International Auctions to secure such payment, including but not limited to a reasonable allowance for attorneys' fees. For purposes of this paragraph, the term legal steps shall be deemed to include any and all consultation by Archives International Auctions with its attorneys with respect to all matters arising out of a delinquent account.  
(e) Unless otherwise acceptable to Archives International Auctions, payment is to be made only in the form of cash, bank check or certified check, credit card (Visa or MasterCard only) or a bank wire transfer.

#### EXHIBITION AND INSPECTION OF LOTS; QUALITY AND AUTHENTICITY

7. (a) On Premises Inspection only. Ample opportunity is given for on premises inspection prior to the auction date, and, upon written request and at Archives International Auctions discretion.  
(b) Each lot is sold as genuine and correctly described, based on individual description as modified by any specific notations in this Catalogue.  
(c) Quality. Any lot which a purchaser considers to be incorrectly described may be returned to Archives International Auctions within two weeks of its receipt by such purchaser ("Returning Purchaser"), provided, however, that the same is received by Archives International Auctions within four weeks of the date of the auction; however, Archives International Auctions may, in its discretion, refuse acceptance of such returned lot. If an opinion of a generally recognized authority is desired, the period of time within which a lot must be received by Archives International Auctions will be extended in accordance with Condition of Sale 8. In the event that a dispute cannot be resolved by reference to a generally recognized authority, and Archives International Auctions thereupon undertakes to re-offer the lot with a description identical to the description disputed, the Returning Purchaser shall be liable for the deficiency, if any, between the proceeds of the sale to the Returning Purchaser and the proceeds of a sale to a subsequent purchaser, as well as for all costs and expenses of the re-sale, including commission, and all incidental damages. Any lot, the description of which is disputed, must be returned in-



## CONDITIONS OF SALE

### THE PLACING OF A BID SHALL CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE OF THESE CONDITIONS OF SALE

tact in the condition received by the purchaser. The following lots are not returnable except at the discretion of Archives International Auctions: (i) lots from purchasers who attended the exhibition of the lots; (ii) lots examined by postal viewers; (iii) lots on account of their appearance, if they are illustrated in this Catalogue; or (iv) lots described as having repairs, defects or faults for any reason.

- (d) Authenticity. Any lot which is declared otherwise than genuine by a generally recognized authority is returnable, provided such lot is received by Archives International Auctions within four weeks of the date of the auction. Proof that a generally recognized authority declines to express an opinion is normally grounds for the return of a lot.
- (e) Expenses incurred a purchaser in the submission and the return of a lot under Conditions of Sale 7 are not subject to refund.

#### SALES TAX

8. Unless presentation of satisfactory proof that it is exempted by law, a purchaser shall pay to Archives International Auctions New Jersey or New York State and local sales taxes, or any compensating use taxes of any other State claiming jurisdiction. A purchaser shall indemnify Archives International Auctions and hold it harmless of and from any claims of any jurisdiction for sales taxes relating to the purchase of articles at the auction, whenever the same may arise.

#### APPLICABLE LAW, JURISDICTION, ETC.

9. All matters arising out of this auction shall be governed by the laws of the State of New Jersey without giving effect to the choice of law principles thereof.

#### ARBITRATION

10. Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this auction shall be settled by arbitration in the City of New York, State of New York in accordance with the Rules of the American Arbitration Association and judgment upon the award rendered by the Arbitrator or Arbitrators may be entered in any Court having jurisdiction.

#### JURISDICTION AND VENUE OF ACTIONS

11. The purchaser at this auction (a) consents and submits to the jurisdiction of the Courts of the State of New Jersey or New York and of the Courts of the United States for a judicial district within the territorial limits of the State of New Jersey for all matters arising out of this

auction sale, including, without limitation, any action or proceeding instituted for the enforcement of any right, remedy, obligation and liability arising under or by reason thereof; and (b) consents and submits to the venue of such action or proceeding in the City of Hackensack, County of Bergen, State of New Jersey (or such judicial district of a Court of the United States as shall include the same, and (c) further consents that service of process in any action relating thereto may be effected by registered mail, return receipt requested address to the purchase at the address given to the auctioneer at the time of the sale.

#### BIDDING STEPS

12. Bidding Steps shall be as follows:

BIDS	INCREASE	BIDS	INCREASE
Up to \$100	\$5.00	\$3,000-\$7,500	\$250.00
100-\$300	\$10.00	\$7,500-\$15,000	\$500.00
300-\$750	\$25.00	\$15,000-\$30,000	\$1000.00
\$750-\$1,500	\$50.00	\$30,000-\$75,000	\$2500.00
\$1,500-\$3,000	\$100.00	\$75,000 and Up	Auctioneer's Discretion

#### BIDS BY TELEPHONE

- (a) Must be confirmed in writing unless waived by the auctioneer.
- (b) Any errors are the responsibility of the bidder.
- (c) No bids accepted less than 1 hour before the commencement of the sale.

#### BIDS BY FAX OR EMAIL

Bids must be received 1 hour before sale commences — be sure to use FAX: (201) 839-3336 or EMAIL: [INFO@ARCHIVESINTERNATIONAL.COM](mailto:INFO@ARCHIVESINTERNATIONAL.COM)

#### PHONE BIDDING DURING THE SALE

Phone bidding space is limited and available on a first come, first served basis.

The importance of reserving early cannot be overstated!

Please call us at (201) 944-4800 to reserve your phone bidding space

#### \* BIDS BY INTERNET

You may also register to bid live online through our Archives International Live bidding portal found on our website. There is a 2% additional charge to bid with this method for a 22% Buyers Premium. If you bid through eBay Live or Invaluable bidding portal, there is an extra 5% added to our 20% BP so your total BP would be 25%. If you have previously bid with us in the past, please be aware of the extra charge.

**All Coin Lots Sold as is - No Returns Accepted**





[www.archivesinternational.com](http://www.archivesinternational.com)

**ARCHIVES  
INTERNATIONAL  
AUCTIONS**

Archives International Auctions, LLC  
1060 Main Street Suite 202  
River Edge, New Jersey 07661 USA  
phone : 201-944-4800 fax : 201-839-3336  
email : [info@archivesinternational.com](mailto:info@archivesinternational.com)  
[www.archivesinternational.com](http://www.archivesinternational.com)





ARCHIVES  
INTERNATIONAL  
AUCTIONS

# Bid Sheet

## ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS - SALE # 72 U.S., CHINESE & WORLDWIDE BANKNOTES, SCRIPOPHILY, COINS, COLONIAL FISCAL DOCUMENTS, AND SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS, INC., 1060 MAIN STREET, RIVER EDGE, NEW JERSEY 07661 (201) 944-4800 T (201) 839-3336 F INFO@ARCHIVESINTERNATIONAL.COM

**Fax your bids 24 hours a day at (201) 839-3336. Please follow up your Fax or Phone bid with a written confirmation**

**INTERNET AND ABSENTEE BIDDERS PLEASE NOTE.** THIRD PARTY GRADED NOTES BY PMG OR PCGS ARE NOT RETURNABLE FOR ANY REASON. YOU ARE PARTICIPATING IN A LIVE AUCTION WHERE THESE ITEMS ARE VIEWED AND EVALUATED BY THE BIDDER IN PERSON, THIS IS NOT AN APPROVAL SALE. IF YOU NEED HIGHER RESOLUTION IMAGES OR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT US AHEAD OF TIME SO THAT YOU CAN BID ACCORDINGLY.

**• PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY - AN ACCURATE PHONE NUMBER AND EMAIL ADDRESS IS REQUIRED BY US TO ACCEPT BIDS •**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ CUSTOMER # \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET or P.O. BOX # \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP (CODE) \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTRY \_\_\_\_\_  
WORK PHONE \_\_\_\_\_ HOME PHONE \_\_\_\_\_ CELL \_\_\_\_\_  
FAX \_\_\_\_\_ EMAIL \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please check if this is a confirmation of bids submitted by phone or fax. There will be a 20% buyer's premium added to all successful bids.

**IMPORTANT! PLEASE READ TERMS OF SALE BEFORE BIDDING. BIDS BELOW 70% FOR BANKNOTES AND EPHEMERA AND 60% OF SCRIPOPHILY (STOCKS AND BONDS) OF THE LOW ESTIMATE WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.**

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid

You may duplicate this page  
if you need more bid space

### IMPORTANT! INFORMATION FOR NEW BIDDERS

The following must be supplied to us before your bids can be executed.

Have you done Business before with Archives International Auctions? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

Are you a dealer? \_\_\_\_\_ Do you have a resale number on file with us? \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer references (name, city, state, phone number if available) \_\_\_\_\_

Bank references \_\_\_\_\_

You must be approved to bid in this auction. A credit card is required unless other arrangements have been made. We accept Visa, M/C and Discovery.

Credit Card number \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration \_\_\_\_\_ V-Code \_\_\_\_\_

Credit Card FULL billing address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip (Code) \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE SUPPLY SHIPPING ADDRESS IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE.

Please bid for me in accordance with your Terms and Conditions of Sale, which I have read and agree to. I have indicated below my maximum bid for each lot. **I understand that you will execute my bids at one bid increment over the next highest bid and that you will not use my maximum bid unless necessary to secure the lot.** I agree to pay for all purchases immediately upon notification. I understand a buyer's premium of 20% will be added to the total of my purchases.

Signature (Bid sheet **MUST** be signed) \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

You may increase my bids by the following percentage  
if necessary to win a lot

(circle one) 10% 20% 30%  
will be added to the total of all purchases.

**www.archivesinternational.com**

**IMPORTANT!**  
**INFORMATION FOR NEW BIDDERS**  
**Phone number and Credit Card are required**